

VIVEKANANDHA

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN

[Autonomous]

An ISO 9001: 2008 Certified Institution, Affiliated to Periyar University, Approved by AICTE and Re-Accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC Recognized under section 2(f) and 12(B) of UGC Act, 1956.



Elayampalayam - 637 205. Tiruchengode, Namakkal Dt., Tamil Nadu

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA

CURRICULA & SYLLABI

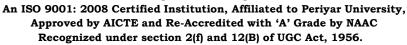
(For the candidates admitted from the academic year 2020-21 onwards)

REGULATION 2020

OBE



[Autonomous]





Elayampalayam - 637 205. Tiruchengode, Namakkal Dt., Tamil Nadu

MBA

Regulation 2020

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

PO1: To have a thorough understanding of the core aspects of the business.

PO2: To provide the learners with the management tools to identify, analyze business opportunities as well as solve business problems.

PO3: To prepare them to have a holistic approach towards management functions.

PO4: To motivate them for continuous learning.

PO5: To inspire and make them practice ethical standards in business.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO1: Ability to apply the business acumen gained in practice.

PO2: Ability to understand and solve managerial issues.

PO3: Ability to communicate and negotiate effectively, to achieve organizational and individual goals.

PO4: Ability to upgrade their professional and managerial skills in their workplace.

PO5: Ability to explore and reflect about managerial challenges,
develop informed managerial decisions in a dynamically unstable environment.

PO6: Ability to take up challenging assignments.

PO7: Ability to understand one's own ability to set achievable targets and complete them.

PO8: Ability to pursue lifelong learning.

PO9: To have a fulfilling business career.

MAPPING OF PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs) WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (Pos)

A broad relation between the Programme Educational objective and the outcomes is given in the following table.

PROGRAMME		PROGRAMME OUTCOMES														
EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES	PO1	PO1														
I	✓	✓					✓									
II				✓	✓	✓										
III	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓									
IV				✓		✓	✓	✓								
V		✓	✓					✓	✓							

MONEN EMPOWERULIT

VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN

[Autonomous]

An ISO 9001: 2008 Certified Institution, Affiliated to Periyar University, Approved by AICTE and Re-Accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC Recognized under section 2(f) and 12(B) of UGC Act, 1956.



VIVEKANANDHA EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Elayampalayam - 637 205. Tiruchengode, Namakkal Dt., Tamil Nadu

Programme	M.B.A.	Programme code	313	Regulation	2020				
Department	master of Business administration (MBA)								
	(For the can	CURRICUL	_	ear 2020-21 onwards)					

	SEMES	TER – I						
Code	Course Title		Periods / week			dit Maximum Ma		
		L	Т	P	С	CA	ESE	Total
THEORY		·						
20P1MBA01	Management Practice & Behavior Science	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
20P1MBA02	Business Environment	3	0	0	4	25	75	100
20P1MBA03	Business Accounting & Finance	4	0	0	4	25	75	100
20P1MBA04	Quantitative Techniques	4	0	0	4	25	75	100
20P1MBA05	Managerial Economics	4	0	0	4	25	75	100
20P1MBA06	Mercantile Law	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
20P1MBA07	Managerial Communication	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PRACTICAL		,					•	
20P1MBA08	Creativity and Innovation	0	0	4	2	100	0	100
	Total	24	0	4	27			

SEMESTER – II

Code	Course Title	1	riods week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
		L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total	
THEORY		•	•						
20P2MBA09	Operations Management	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
20P2MBA10	Managerial Finance	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
20P2MBA11	Marketing Concept and Strategy	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
20P2MBA12	Human Resource Management	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
20P2MBA13	Information Management System	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
20P2MBA14	Resource Management Techniques	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
20P2MBA15	Research Methodology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
PRACTICAL		1	1	l		25	75		
20P2MBA16	Data Analysis and Business Modeling- Practical	0	0	4	2	25	75	100	
	Total	21	0	4	23				

SUMMER TRAINING (4 WEEKS)

The training report along with the company certificate should be submitted within two weeks from the reopening date of 3rd semester. The training report should be around 40 pages containing the details of training undergone, the departments wherein she was trained with duration (chronological diary), along with the type of managerial skills developed during the training.

The training report should be sent to the Controller of Examinations by the HOD through the Principal, before the last working day of the 3rd Semester.

	SEMESTE	R – II	[
Code	Course Title		eriod week		Credit	Maximum Marks					
		L	Т	P	C	CA	ESE	Total			
THEORY		•		•	•		•				
20P3MBA17	Strategic Management	3	0	0	3	25	25 75 100				
20P3MBA18	Global Business Management	3	0	0	3	25	25 75 100				
E1	Elective I	3	0	0	3	25	75	100			
E2	Elective II	3	0	0	3	25	75	100			
Е3	Elective III	3	0	0	3	25	75	100			
E4	Elective IV	3	0	0	3	25	75	100			
E5	Elective V	3	0	0	3	25	75	100			
E6	Elective VI	3	0	0	3	25	75	100			
PRACTICAL											
20P3MBA19	Internship Training	0	0	12	3	100	0	100			
20P3MBA20	Indian Ethos and Human Values (SEMINAR)	0	0	2	2	100	0	100			
20P3MBA21	Community Development (Activity)	0	0	1	1	100	0	100			
Total 24 0 15 30											

NOTE: Three electives from any two among the 5 areas of functional specialization are to be chosen by the Student (or) Three electives from functional specialization and three from scrotal specialization

	SEMESTER – IV										
Code	Course Title	ł	eriod: week		Credit	Maximum Marks					
		L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total			
20P4MBA22	Entrepreneurship Development	3	0	0	3	25	75	100			
20P4MBA23	Corporate Ethics, Governance And	3	0	0	3	25	75	100			
	Social Responsibility					25	75				
20P4MBA24	50	150	200								
	Total	6	0	24	15						

LIST OF ELECTIVES

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA)

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
	MARKETING – ELECTIVES				
20PMBAM01	Brand Management	3	0	0	3
20PMBAM02	Retail Management	3	0	0	3
20PMBAM03	Services Marketing	3	0	0	3
20PMBAM04	Advertising & Sales Promotion	3	0	0	3
20PMBAM05	Consumer Behavior	3	0	0	3
20PMBAM06	Customer Relationship Management	3	0	0	3
	FINANCE – ELECTIVES	<u> </u>			
20PMBAF01	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	3	0	0	3
20PMBAF02	Merchant Banking and Financial Services	3	0	0	3
20PMBAF03	International Trade Finance	3	0	0	3
20PMBAF04	Banking Financial Services Management	3	0	0	3
20PMBAF05	Derivatives Management	3	0	0	3
20PMBAF06	Corporate Finance	3	0	0	3

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C				
HUM	AN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT – ELI	ECTI	VES						
20PMBAH01	Managerial Behavior and Effectiveness	3	0	0	3				
20PMBAH02	Organizational Theory, Design and Development 3 0 0								
20PMBAH03	Industrial Relations & Labor Welfare								
20PMBAH04	Labor Legislations	3	0	0	3				
20PMBAH05	Organizational Change and Development	3	0	0	3				
20PMBAH06	Strategic Human Resource Management	3	0	0	3				
	SYSTEMS - ELECTIVES								
20PMBAS01	Advanced Database Management System	3	0	0	3				
20PMBAS02	E-Business Management	3	0	0	3				
20PMBAS03	Software Project and Quality	3	0	0	3				
	Management								
20PMBAS04	Data Mining for Business Intelligence	3	0	0	3				
20PMBAS05	Enterprise Resource Planning	3	0	0	3				
	PRODUCTIONS – ELECTIVES	1							
20PMBAP01	Logistics and Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	3				
20PMBAP02	Services Operations Management	3	0	0	3				
20PMBAP03	Project Management	3	0	0	3				
20PMBAP04	Lean Six Sigma	3	0	0	3				
20PMBAP05	Product Design	3	0	0	3				
20PMBAP06	0PMBAP06 Materials Management 3 0								
	HEALTH CARE – ELECTIVES	1	I						
20PMBAHC01	Healthcare Management	3	0	0	3				
20PMBAHC02	Patient care Operations in Hospital	3	0	0	3				
20PMBAHC03	Supportive Services to Hospital	3	0	0	3				

LIST OF SECTORAL ELECTIVES

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	С
20PMBASE01	Business Data Management	3	0	0	3
20PMBASE02	Artificial Intelligence And Machine Learning: Concepts And Applications	3	0	0	3
20PMBASE03	Statistical Modeling Using R Programming Language	3	0	0	3
20PMBASE04	Enterprise Asset Management	3	0	0	3
20PMBASE05	Digital Transformation Strategy	3	0	0	3
20PMBASE06	Marketing Metrics	3	0	0	3
20PMBASE07	Performance Management	3	0	0	3
20PMBASE08	World Class Manufacturing And Lean Operations	3	0	0	3
20PMBASE09	Business Process Reengineering (Bpr)	3	0	0	3
20PMBASE10	Agri-Business And Rural Business Management	3	0	0	3

HOMEN EMPONERINENT

VIVEKANANDHA

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN



[Autonomous]

Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205

MEN EMPOWERME										
Programme	MBA	Progra	Programme code 313 Regulation							
Department	Master of I	Business Administrat	ion				ester	I		
Course code	Co	ourse name		riods _J week	•	Credit	M	aximur	ım Marks	
			L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total	
20P1MBA01		MENT PRACTICE VIOUR SCIENCE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	

	1														
Course Objective	The stud	 To know about the functions, strategies involved in the management. To study about the various organizational structures. To undergo the study about various control techniques involved in management. To study the role of behavior and its influence in organizational performance. To understand about various leadership styles practiced in business environment. 													
Course Outcomes	At the e	At the end of the course, the student should be able to,												Knowledge Level	
		CO1: Have a better understanding about strategies and its impact in organization practices.												K4	
	CO2: A	Acqui	re sk	ill or	1 org	anizi	ng ar	nd sta	ffing.						К3
	CO3: U									volve	ed in or	ganiz	ation.		K2
	CO4: 7	They '											d group		K5
	behavio														
		Learn	the l	oettei	r leac	lersh	ip sty	le wh	ich m	atche	es the o	rganiz	zational		K4
	needs.														
						Mapp					CO	PSO N	Iapping		
	(3	/2/1 in 3-St					elatio Weak								
	COs							s (POs)				PSO	S		
	PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PSO PSO PSO														
	CO 1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3		
	CO 2	3			3		2	3			2	2			
	CO 3		3		3	3					2				
	CO 4	CO 4 2 2											1		
	CO 5			3		2		2					2		

Course Assessment Methods

Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect

1. Course - end survey

Unit - I	MANAGEMENT & PLANNING	Periods	9
Nature, Scope an	nd Significance of Management, Evolution and Developmen	nt of Management	Thought. Process

and Functions	of Management-POSDCORB- Levels of management		
	process of planning- Planning process, Managing by Objective	ctive (MBO) stra	ntegies- Types of
strategies	arpoor of priming fraction, framinging of object	(1.12 0) 5410	g 1)p e1
Unit - II	ORGANIZING & STAFFING	Periods	9
Nature and pur	rpose of organizing- Organization structure- Line and staff at	thority- Departm	entation- Span of
control- Centra	alization and decentralization- Delegation of authority- Sta	ffing- Selection	and Recruitment-
Career develop	ment- Career stages- Training- Performance appraisal.		
Unit - III	DIRECTING & CONTROLLING	Periods	9
	ple- Communication- Hurdles to effective communication- Ma		
Process of co productivity.	ntrolling- Types of control- Budgetary and non-budgetary	y control technic	ques - Managing
Unit - IV	BASIC UNDERSTANDING OF THE CONTEXT OF OB	Periods	9
Need and impo	ortance of organizational behaviour – Hawthorne Experiment	Rehavioural sel	nool of thought _
	arious Disciplines contributing to OB – Personality – types - A		
	UNDERSTANDING ORGANIZATIONAL		
Unit - V	DYNAMICS	Periods	9
	Theories – Group dynamics – Organizational change - leadersh	ip styles – theorie	es – Stress
management -	Organizational development		
		Total Periods	45
References			
1.	Koontz & Weirich, Essentials of Management, Tata McGraw	Hill Publishing	Company,
	New Delhi. 2009		
2.	Robbins.S.P., Fundamentals of Management, Pearson Educa		
3.	Stephen P. Robins, Organisational Behavior, PHI Learning,	11 th edition, 2008	
Further Read	ings		
1	VSP Rao, V Hari Krishna – Management: Text and Cases, E		
2	Tripathy PC and Reddy Pn,"Principles of Management ", Ta	ta McGraw-Hill.2	2010
3	Udai Pareek, Understanding Organisational Behaviour, 2 nd E		
4	Mc Shane & Von Glinov, Organisational Behaviour, 4 th Edit	ion, Tata Mc Gra	w Hill, 2010
E- resources			
1	https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/principles-of-	management	
2	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122108038/		
3	https://open.lib.umn.edu/organizationalbehavior/		
4	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112102106/		





К3

К3

К3

MONEN EMPOWERUEN	COLLEG	VIIEIN	TÜVRheinland CERTIFIED we	rw.tuv.com 9105078407									
Programme	MBA	Program	nme code		313	Reg	ulation	20	020				
Department	Master of Bu	isiness Administration	on			Se	emester	I					
Course code	Со	urse name	Peri	ods p zeek	oer	Credit	Maximum I						
			L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total				
20P1MBA02	BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT 3 0 0 4 25							75	100				
Course Objective	To haveTo andTo stuTo une	dy about the various we a deep knowledge alyze the political and dy about the society a derstand the internationment.	in various l legal envand its cu	s ind viron lture	ustrial ment role in	policies of business n business	s environment						
Course Outcomes	The student s	The student should be made to Knowledg Level											
	CO1: It helps	CO1: It helps them to concentrate on various business dimensions. K3 CO2: It develops them to have a broad knowledge in industrial policies K4											
	CO3: It make	s them to understand	the politi	cal, l	egal ii	nfluence in		K3					

busines	business.													
(2	CO / PO Mapping											CO/PSO Mapping		
(3	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak													
COs			Prog	ramm	ne Out	come	s (POs)				PSO	S		
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3		
CO 1	2				3					2				
CO 2		3									2			
CO 3	CO3 3													
CO 4												2		
CO 5				2							2			

CO4: It makes the students to give importance in socio-cultural

CO5: Gives practical understanding about the technological usage in

principles in order to develop business.

Course Assessment methods

business.

Direct

Unit - I

1.Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III

INTRODUCTION

- 2. Assignment
- 3.End-Semester examinations

Indirect

1. Course - end survey

Theoretical Framework of Business Environment: Concept, significance and nature of business environment-
Elements of environment –internal and external- Changing dimensions of business environment- Techniques of
environmental scanning and monitoring

Periods

12

Unit - II	ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS	Periods	12
	and elements of economic environment- Economic systems and bu		
	ndia- Government policies -industrial policy, fiscal policy, monetar		
	economic development- Development banks and their relevance to	to Indian business- I	Economic
reforms, libe	ralisation and structural adjustment programmes.		
Unit - III	BUSINESS	Periods	12
	nents of political environment- Government and business- Cl	nanging dimensions	of legal
	in India, Competition Act, FEMA and licensing policy		
Unit - IV		Periods	12
	ents of socio-cultural environment- social institutions and systems		
	s- Middle class- Dualism in Indian society and problems of uneven		
	in India- Indian business system- Social responsibility of business	iness- consumerism	in India,
Consumer Pr	otection Act.		
Unit - V	INTERNATIONAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT	Periods	12
Multinationa	l corporations- Foreign collaborations and Indian business- Non -	resident Indians and	corporate
sector- Intern	national economic institutions -WTO, World Bank- IMF and their	importance to India	- Foreign
trade policie	s- Impact of Rupee devaluation- Technological environment in l	India- Policy on rese	arch and
development	- Patent laws- Technology transfer.		
References		Total Periods	60
1 F	Francis Cherunilam (2015), Business Environment, Himalaya Publis	shing House, Bombay	,
	Raj Agrawal and Parag Diwan (2015), Business Environment: Excel	Books, New Delhi	
Further Rea			
	Adhikary, M (2013), Economic Environment of Business, Sultan Ch		
2 0	Shosh, Biswanath: Economic Environment of Business, Vikas Pu	ıblication New Delhi	Govt of
	ndia : Survey, Various issues.		
3 I	Ramaswamy, V.S. and Nama Kumari: Strategic Planning for Corpor	rate Success, Macmill	ian, New
	Delhi.		
4 5	Sengupta, N.K: Government and Business in India, Vikas Publication	n, New Delhi.	
E- resources			
	ttps://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/business		
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122106780/		
3 <u>1</u>	ttps://open.lib.umn.edu/business environment/		
4 h	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112102112/		





[Autonomous]

Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205

Programme	MBA				Pro	gram	me co	de	313		Re	gulation	20	020
Department	Master o	f Bus	iness A	Adminis	stratio	on					S	Semester		I
C 1		-					Perio	ds pe	r wee	k C	redit	Ma	ximum N	Iarks
Course code		Co	ourse n	ame			L	T	P		C	CA	ESE	Total
20P1MBA03	BUSI		S ACC FINAI	COUNT NCE	TING	r	4	0	0		4	25	75	100
Course Objective	• It	 It makes them to learn various financial statements. Cost accounting and its elements will be understood. 												
Course Outcomes	The stud	lent s	hould	be mad	le to									wledge evel
	CO1: To	appl	y the f	financia	al acc	ounti	ng pra	actice	s in b	usines	s.		К3	
	CO2: To											ements.	K6	
	CO3: The			can app	ly the	e cos	t acco	unting	g prac	tices i	n prep	aring	К3	
	CO4: It 1	make	s the s	tudents	to m	ake d	decisio	n in 1	nargi	nal co	sting s	ystem.]	K5
	CO5: It loompute				to car	ту ог	it repo	rt pre	parat	ion by	using]	K4
	(3/2		dicates s	CO / PO strength – Mediu	of con	relatio				CO	/PSO M	Sapping		
	COs			rogramn							PSO	S		
	PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PSO PSO PSO													
	CO1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 3 CO2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 3										3			
	CO 2	_		2						2				
	CO 3					2						2		
	CO 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2													
	003					2				2				

Course Assessment methods

Direc

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect

1. Course – Accounting software's

Unit - I	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	Periods	12
Introduction to	Financial, Cost and Management Accounting- Generally ac	cepted accounting pr	inciples,
Conventions and	l Concepts-preparation of Final – Journal, Ledger, Trial Bala	nce, Profit and Loss	account,
Balance sheet.			
Unit - II	ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	Periods	12

Analysis of financial statements – Financial ratio analysis, Comparative and Common size Statements, cash flow and funds flow statement analysis.

Unit -	ш	COST ACCOU	INTING					Periods	
		- Meaning - Dis	etinction between	zeen Finar	ocial Accor	unting and	Cost Acco	unting Fl	eme
		et - Problems. Bu				_		_	
		d Cash Budget, I							mai
Unit		MARGINAL C		inca Baa	5005, 1100	Jienis Zero	Buse Buag	Periods	
		g - Definition - d		tween ma	rginal cost	ing and ab	sorption co		ak -
		Contribution, P/V							
make or				, 01 2410	-, 2015			5 7	5 °)
Unit		ACCOUNTING	G IN COMPU	UTERISE	D ENVIR	ONMENT		Periods	Г
Unit	- V	ACCOUNTING							
Unit Significa	- V								- I
Unit	-V ance of ion.	ACCOUNTING					rouping o		- I
Unit Significa Preparat	- V ance of ion. ces	ACCOUNTING	Accounting	System-	Codification	on and G	rouping of	f Accounts	- J
Unit Significa Preparati Referen	ance of ion. ces M.Y.	ACCOUNTING Computerized Khan & P.K.Jain,	Accounting Management	System-	Codification	on and G	Tot, 2009.	f Accounts	
Unit Significa Preparat Referen 1 2	- V ance of ion. ces M.Y.	ACCOUNTING Computerized Khan & P.K.Jain, ayanaswamy,Fina	Accounting Management	System-	Codification	on and G	Tot, 2009.	f Accounts	
Unit Significa Preparat: Referen 1 2 Further	res M.Y. R.Nai	ACCOUNTING Computerized Khan & P.K.Jain, ayanaswamy,Fina	Accounting Management ancial Accoun	System- E Accounting -A m	Codifications ng, Tata M	on and G	Tot, 2009.	f Accounts tal Periods ning,New De	elhi
Unit Significa Preparat Referen 1 2	- V ance of ion. ces M.Y. R.Nat	ACCOUNTING Computerized Khan & P.K.Jain, ayanaswamy,Fina gs illiams, Financial	Accounting Management ancial Accounting	System- E Accounting -A m	Codifications ng, Tata M	on and G	Tot, 2009.	f Accounts tal Periods ning,New De	elhi
Unit Significa Preparat Referen 1 2 Further	res M.Y. R.Nat Readin Jan W	ACCOUNTING Computerized Khan & P.K.Jain, ayanaswamy,Fina gs Tilliams, Financial McGraw Hill Publ	Management ancial Accounting land Manageralishers, 2009.	System- Accounting -A merial Accounting	Codifications, Tata Managerial Justing – Th	on and G	Tot, 2009. PHI Learn	f Accounts tal Periods hing,New Do	elhi
Unit Significa Preparat: Referen 1 2 Further	- V ance of ion. ces M.Y. R.Na Readin Jan W Tata I Horns	ACCOUNTING Computerized Khan & P.K.Jain, ayanaswamy,Fina gs filliams, Financial McGraw Hill Publ gren, Surdem, Stra	Management ancial Accounting land Manageralishers, 2009.	System- Accounting -A merial Accounting	Codifications, Tata Managerial Justing – Th	on and G	Tot, 2009. PHI Learn	f Accounts tal Periods hing,New Do	elhi,
Unit Significa Preparat: Referen 1 2 Further 1	- V ance of ion. ces R.Nai Readin Jan W Tata I Horng Learn	ACCOUNTING Computerized Chan & P.K.Jain, ayanaswamy,Fina gs Cilliams, Financial McGraw Hill Publ gren, Surdem, Stra ing, 2010.	Management ancial Accound and Manager lishers, 2009. atton, Burgsta	System- Accounting -A merial Accounting the system of the	ng, Tata M anagerial j anting – Th	leGraw Hill perspective, see basis for roduction to	Tot, 2009. PHI Learn	f Accounts tal Periods ning,New Decisions, 14	elhi th ec
Unit Significa Preparat: Referen 1 2 Further 1 2	- V ance of ion. ces M.Y R.Nat Readin Jan W Tata I Horng Learn Stice	ACCOUNTING Computerized Khan & P.K.Jain, ayanaswamy,Fina gs filliams, Financial McGraw Hill Publ gren, Surdem, Stra	Management ancial Accound and Manager lishers, 2009. atton, Burgsta	System- Accounting -A merial Accounting the system of the	ng, Tata M anagerial j anting – Th	leGraw Hill perspective, see basis for roduction to	Tot, 2009. PHI Learn	f Accounts tal Periods ning,New Decisions, 14	elhi th ec
Unit Significa Preparat: Referen 1 2 Further 1	rces N.Y. R.Na Readin Jan W Tata I Horn Learn Stice	ACCOUNTING Computerized Chan & P.K.Jain, ayanaswamy,Fina gs Cilliams, Financial McGraw Hill Publ gren, Surdem, Stra ing, 2010.	Management ancial Accounting I and Manager lishers, 2009. atton, Burgsta	System- Accounting -A merial Accounting schaler, Schaler, Reporting	ng, Tata M anagerial j anting – Th tzberg, Int	IcGraw Hill perspective, the basis for toduction to was, 7th edit	Tot, 2009. PHI Learn	f Accounts tal Periods ning,New Decisions, 14	elhi,



VIVEKANANDHA

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN



[Autonomous]

Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205

ZMF011-		Zierj winip witerj witi, Tit we	11111111111111111111111111111111111111	00, =0			
Programme	MBA	Programm	313	Regul	ation	2020	
Department	Master of Bus	iness Administration			Sem	ester	I
Course code	Co	urse name	1	ods per eek	Credit	M	aximum Marks

Course code	Course name	Pei	riods _] week		Credit	Maximum Marks		
		L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total
20P1MBA04	QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES	4	0	0	4	25	75	100

Course Objectives

- To learn the mean, median and mode and its importance in statistics.
- To learn the sampling, population distribution techniques
- To learn about various hypothesis testing methods
- To understand about non-parametric methods usage.
- To study about the correlation and regression techniques.

Course Outcomes

The student should be made to	Knowledge
The student should be made to	level
CO1: It gives better knowledge in using mean, median and mode	K2
CO2: It helps the students to analyze the sampling techniques	K4
CO3: It strengthens student knowledge in applying hypothesis	K2
CO4: Develops the ability to use non-parametric test for derived results.	К3
CO5: It helps the student to carry out data analysis systematically	K6

	CO / PO Mapping											CO/PSO Mapping		
(3	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation)													
	3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak													
COs												S		
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3		
CO 1				2						2				
CO 2						3					2			
CO 3								3			2			
CO 4	CO 4 3											2		
CO 5				3								2		

Course Assessment methods

Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect

1. Course – Exercise problems

Unit - I	INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS

Periods

12

Importance of statistics in Business Management domain. Arranging data to convey meaning - Tables, Graphs and Frequency Distribution Measures of Central Tendency - Arithmetic Mean, Median, Mode. Measures of Dispersion - Range, Quartile, Mean Deviation, Standard Deviation, Coefficient of Variation.

Uni	t - II	SAMPLING DISTRIBUTION AND ESTIMATION	Periods	12
		ing distributions, mean and proportion, application of ce		
		n: Point and Interval estimates for population paramete	rs of large sample and	small
		the sample size.	1	
	- III	TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS	Periods	12
		ypes and Steps - one sample and two sample tests for m		
		sample and two sample tests for means of small samples	(t-test), F-test for two s	sample
		NOVA one and two way.	1	
	: - IV	NON-PARAMETRIC METHODS	Periods	12
		gle sample. Chi-square tests for independence of attributes		
		x sum test. Mann – Whitney U test and Kruskal Wall	lis test. One sample ru	n test,
Spearmen	's rank corre		_	
	t - V	CORRELATION AND REGRESSION ANALYSIS	Periods	12
		of Correlation-Types of correlation-Karl Pearson's coefficient		elation
	t of bivariate	C 1' 4 '1 4' 1 14' D '		
regression		e frequency distribution, rank correlation. Regression - regr	ression coefficient and	
	lines.	requency distribution, rank correlation. Regression – regi		
Reference	lines.	e frequency distribution, rank correlation. Regression – regi	Total Periods	60
	lines.	and Rubin D.S., Statistics for Management, 7 th edition, PH	Total Periods	60
Reference	lines. S Levin R.I.		Total Periods II, New Delhi, 2009.	60
Reference	lines. s Levin R.I. Srivatsava	and Rubin D.S., Statistics for Management, 7 th edition, PH	Total Periods II, New Delhi, 2009.	60
Reference 1 2 Further R	lines. Ses Levin R.I. Srivatsava Readings	and Rubin D.S., Statistics for Management, 7 th edition, PH	Total Periods II, New Delhi, 2009. raw Hill, 2008	
Reference 1 2	Levin R.I. Srivatsava Readings Anand Sha 2008.	and Rubin D.S., Statistics for Management, 7 th edition, PH TN, Shailaja Rego, Statistics for Management, Tata McGr arma, Statistics for Management, Himalaya Publishing Hou	Total Periods II, New Delhi, 2009. raw Hill, 2008 use, Second Revised edit	ion,
Reference 1 2 Further R	Levin R.I. Srivatsava Readings Anand Sha 2008.	and Rubin D.S., Statistics for Management, 7 th edition, PH TN, Shailaja Rego, Statistics for Management, Tata McGr	Total Periods II, New Delhi, 2009. raw Hill, 2008 use, Second Revised edit	ion,
Reference 1 2 Further R	Levin R.I. Srivatsava Readings Anand Sha 2008. Anderson Thomson	and Rubin D.S., Statistics for Management, 7 th edition, PH TN, Shailaja Rego, Statistics for Management, Tata McGr arma, Statistics for Management, Himalaya Publishing Hou D.R., Sweeney D.J. and Williams T.A., Statistics for busing (South – Western) Asia, Singapore, 2002	Total Periods II, New Delhi, 2009. raw Hill, 2008 ase, Second Revised edit ess and economics, 8 th e	ion,
Reference 1 2 Further R 1	Levin R.I. Srivatsava Readings Anand Sha 2008. Anderson Thomson	and Rubin D.S., Statistics for Management, 7 th edition, PH TN, Shailaja Rego, Statistics for Management, Tata McGr arma, Statistics for Management, Himalaya Publishing Hou D.R., Sweeney D.J. and Williams T.A., Statistics for busin	Total Periods II, New Delhi, 2009. raw Hill, 2008 ase, Second Revised edit ess and economics, 8 th e	ion,
Reference 1 2 Further R	Levin R.I. Srivatsava Readings Anand Sha 2008. Anderson Thomson	and Rubin D.S., Statistics for Management, 7 th edition, PH TN, Shailaja Rego, Statistics for Management, Tata McGr arma, Statistics for Management, Himalaya Publishing Hou D.R., Sweeney D.J. and Williams T.A., Statistics for busing (South – Western) Asia, Singapore, 2002	Total Periods II, New Delhi, 2009. raw Hill, 2008 ase, Second Revised edit ess and economics, 8 th e	ion,
Reference 1 2 Further R 1	Levin R.I. Srivatsava Readings Anand Sh. 2008. Anderson Thomson Aczel A.D. 2009.	and Rubin D.S., Statistics for Management, 7 th edition, PH TN, Shailaja Rego, Statistics for Management, Tata McGr arma, Statistics for Management, Himalaya Publishing Hou D.R., Sweeney D.J. and Williams T.A., Statistics for busing (South – Western) Asia, Singapore, 2002	Total Periods II, New Delhi, 2009. raw Hill, 2008 ase, Second Revised edit ess and economics, 8 th e	ion,





[Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205

		<i>y</i> 1 <i>y</i> , <i>y</i>									
Programme	MBA	Programm	e 3	13		Regulation	2020				
Department	Master of Busi	ness Administration					Semester		I		
Course code	Cou	irse name		iods week	_	Credit	Maxin	num M	arks		
		L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total			

20P1MBA05	MAN	AGE	RIA	L EC	CON	OMI	CS	4	0	0	4		25	75	100
Course Objectives	 To learn about the fundamentals of economics To study about the demand analysis and consumer behavior To concentrate on cost analysis and production function. To know about various types of market and pricing policies. To learn the national income and money market and its influence in business. 														
	The stu	The student should be made to													dge level
	CO1: S	Stude	nts ga	ain be	etter	know	ledg	e in e	conon	nic fu	ındame	entals]	K2
CO1: Students gain better knowledge in economic fundamentals CO2: It brings them to predict demand and how it influences consumer behavior]	K5				
Course	CO3: T	o ma	ke ef	fecti	ve m	anag	ing o	f proc	luction	n and	l cost a	ctiviti	es]	K3
Outcomes	CO4: To forecast various pricing policies and apply in the market environment										K5				
	CO5: It develops them to be an effective utilization of money, persons in business activities.]	K6		
	(2	/2/1 ir	diant			Mapp		n)			CO	PSO M	Iapping		
				2 – M				11)							
	COs							(POs)				PSO	s		
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3		
	CO 1	3								2	2				
	CO 2				3						2				
	CO 3				3			_				2			
	CO 4	_			2		3	2			2	2		4	
	COS	3			3						2				

Course Assessment methods

-		
I)	irec	3

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect

1. Course – Case study

Unit - I	INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS	Periods	12							
Meaning, Definition, Functions (Decision making and Forward Planning), Nature and scope of Managerial										
Economics – The	Economics – The themes of economics – scarcity and efficiency – three fundamental economic problems –									
society's capabili	ty - Production possibility frontiers (PPF) - Productive effici	ency Vs economic effic	ciency –							
economic growth	& stability - Micro economies and Macro economies - the ro	le of markets and gover	nment –							
Positive Vs negat	ive externalities.									
Unit - II	DEMAND ANALYSIS AND CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	Periods	12							
Meaning, Definit	ions, Law of demand, Determinants and types of Demand —	Elasticity of Demand -I	Methods							
of Demand Fore	casting - Theory of Consumer Behavior: Law of Diminish	ing marginal utility -	Law of							
Equilibrium – Ma	rginal utility – Indifference curve Analysis									
Unit - III	PRODUCTION FUNCTION AND COST ANALYSIS	Periods	12							
Production - Sho	rt-run and long-run Production Function - Returns to scale -	economies Vs disecono	mies of							
scale – Analysis o	of cost – Short-run and long-run cost function – Relation betwee	en Production and cost	function							
Unit - IV	TYPES OF MARKET	Periods	12							

Price and output determinations under different markets – Different market Structures: Perfect Competition – Monopoly – Monopolistic Competition – Oligopoly – Pricing Policy and practices: Pricing Objectives – Pricing Methods – Pricing problems

Monopoly – Monopolistic Competition – Offgopoly – Friends Follow and practices. Friends Objectives – Friends
Methods – Pricing problems
Unit - V NATIONAL INCOME AND MONEY MARKET Periods 12
Definition, Concepts of National Income, Methods of Calculating national Income Business Cycle: Phases of
Business Cycle, Causes of Business Cycle, Unemployment and its impact - Okun's law , Inflation: Types
Causes, Effects, Balance of Trade and Balance of Payment. Money market- Demand and supply of money -
money-market equilibrium and national income – the role of monetary policy.
References Total Periods 60
Paul A. Samuelson, William D. Nordhaus, Sudip Chaudhuri and Anindya Sen, Economics, 19thedition, Tata
McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2010
2 GS Gupta, Managerial Economics, Tata MaGraw Hill, Delhi, 2010
Further Readings
P.L. Mehta, Managerial Economics – Analysis, Problems and Cases, Sultan Chand Sons, New
Delhi,2008
Paul A. Samuelson and William D. Nordhaus, Economics, 18 th edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.
William Boyes and Michael Melvin, Textbook of economics, Biztantra, 2008.
E- resource

http://www.nptelvideos.com/course.php



VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN



[Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205

Programme	MBA	Programme code			3	Regu	ılation	2020		
Department	Master o	f Business Administ			Se	mester	I			
Course code	C	Course name Periods			week	Credit	Maximum Marks			
			L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total	
20P1MBA06	MERCA	NTILE LAW	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	

Course Objectives	•	 To learn about the contract act and sales act and its fundamentals. To study about the negotiable instruments act procedures To know about the rules involved in company law and industrial law To learn the corporate tax and gst role in business To enlighten and get aware of consumer protection act and cyber laws 													
	The stu	ıdent	shou	ıld be	mac	le to									Knowledge level
Course	CO1: The students must obtain deep understanding on contract and sales act and how it can be applied in business activities.											K2			
Outcomes	CO2: It gain better knowledge in negotiable instruments act and it improves									K4					
	CO3:								g cor	npan	y law	and i	ndustrial	law	К3
	CO4: 7	Го са	rry o	ut fin	ancia	al and	d tax	relate	d dec	isions	5				K6
	CO5: I			s the	stud	ent t	o kno	ow ab	out c	yber l	laws aı	nd hov	v it gover	rning	K4
	(3	/2/1 ir	dicate	es stre		of con	elatio				CO	PSO M	apping		
	COs	3-3	uong,					(POs))			PSO	S		
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3		
	CO 1	3			3								2		
	CO 2				3						2				
	CO 3				3		2					2			
	00.4	I	1		1	_	_		1	1		1 2		ı	

Course Assessment methods

Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect

1. Course – Case study

Unit - I THE INDIAN CONTRACT ACT 1872

Periods

15

Definition of contract, Formation of a contract, Essential of a valid contract, Void Agreements, performance of contracts, breach of contract and its remedies, Quasi contracts.

THE SALE OF GOODS ACT 1930

Sales contract, Transfer of title and risk of loss, Guarantees and Warranties in sales contract, performance of sales contracts, conditional sales and rights of an unpaid seller

Unit - II NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT 1881

Periods

10

Nature and requisites of negotiable instruments. Transfer of negotiable instruments and liability of parties, enforcement of secondary liability, holder in due course, special rules for Cheque and drafts, discharge of negotiable instruments.

AGENCY

Nature of agency – Creation of agency, types of agents, Agent's authority and liability of principal and third party: Rights and duties of principal, agents and Third party, termination of agency.

Unit - III	COMPANY LAW 2013 AND INDUSTRIAL LAW	Periods	8
------------	-------------------------------------	---------	---

Major principles – Nature and types of companies, Formation, Memorandum and Articles of Association, Prospectus, Power, duties and liabilities of Directors, winding up. Amendments of Companies Act, 2013 An

Overview or	f Factories Act,- Payment of Wages Act, Payment of Bonus Act	-Industrial Disputes Act	•
Unit - IV	CORPORATE TAX AND GST	Periods	5
Corporate T	Tax planning, Income Tax, Goods and Services Tax - Introdu	iction, Objective, Classif	fication and
practical im	plications of GST		
Unit - V	CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT AND INTRODUCTION OF CYBER LAWS	Periods	7
Consumer	Protection Act - Consumer rights, Procedures for Consum	ner grievances redressal	, Types of
	Ledressal Machineries and Forums, Competition Act 2002 - C	yber crimes, IT Act 2000	and 2002,
Cyber Laws	s, Introduction of IPR – Copy rights, Trade marks, Patent Act.		
		Total Periods	45
References			
1	N. D. Kapoor, Elements of mercantile Law, Sultan Chand and	Company, India, 2009.	
2	P. K. Goel, Business Law for Managers, Bizentra Publishers, I	India, 2008	
Further Re	adings		
1	P. P. S. Gogna, Mercantile Law, S. Chand & Co. Ltd., India, F	Fourth Edition, 2008	
2	Dr. Vinod, K. Singhania, Direct Taxes Planning and Managen	nent, 2008.	
3	Akhileshwar Pathack, Legal Aspects of Business, 4th Edition,	Tata McGraw Hill, 2007	•
E-Resource		<u> </u>	
1	https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/legal aspects o	f business	

POWER EMPORESHICK	COL	COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN [Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205									
Programme	MBA	Progran	31	Regulation			2020				
Department	Master of Business Administration Semester						I				
Course code	C	ourse name	Periods	per	week	Credit	M	aximum I	mum Marks		
			L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total		
20P1MBA07	MA COM	3	0	0	3	25	75	100			
Course Objectives	• To	o understand the function understand about less know about the type learn about the combo understand about the	etter comme es of repor	nunica rts on and	ition p	rocess	ication				

VIVEKANANDHA

	The stu	ne student should be made to													Knowledg level
Carres	C01: T	o stre	ength	en th	ne co	mmu	nicat	ion fu	ndam	ental	S				K2
Course Outcomes	CO2: T	o prac	ctice 1	the le	tter v	vay o	f com	munic	ation	for be	tter info	ormatio	on sharing		K4
	CO3: T	o gair	n bett	er kn	owled	dge ir	n man	aging	differe	ent rep	orts				К3
	CO4: T	o app	ly bet	tter c	omm	unica	tion a	nd sui	table ł	ody l	anguag	e			K6
	CO5: T	o utili	ize su	iitable	e tech	nolog	gy in	order t	o mak	ce effe	ctive c	ommui	nication		K4
	(3	3/2/1 in		es stre	ength o		relatio				CO	PSO M	Tapping		
	COs	3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak Programme Outcomes (POs) PSOs													
		PO PSO PSO PSO 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 3													
	CO 1	3			3						2		2		
	CO 3				3		2				2		2		
	CO 4	3				3	2		2			2			
			l	l	ı	II.		ı					I.	<u>.</u>	
Unit I II Definition- Me	NTRODU											eriods			9
Unit II L	ETTER C	OMN	MUN	ICA	TIO	N						eriods	complaints		9
Advertisement	* *	tion I	Letter	rs - (Curri	culur			Invita	tion t	P	eriods	<u>.</u>		9
Advertisement Letter - Letter	t - Applicat of acceptar	tion I	Letter Letter	rs - (Curri	culur			Invita	tion t	P	eriods rview-	<u>.</u>		9
Advertisement Letter - Letter Unit – III Reports – Stru	t - Application of acceptaring REP	tion Ince - I	Letter Letter S	rs - (r of I t, Inf	Curri Resig	culur gnatic	on - T	Check	Invita onial.	tion t	Po Inte	eriods rview-	Acknow	ledgem	9 nent - Offe
Advertisement Letter - Letter Unit – III Reports – Stru Comprehensio	r - Application of acceptaring REP	tion Ince - Ince	Letter S eport	rs - (r of I t, Inf of M	Curri Resig Corma	culur gnatic al rep ng - C	on - T ort - Comp	Check	Invita onial. klist fo	or cor	Po Inte	eriods rview- Pe	Acknow	ledgem	9 nent - Offe 9
Advertisement Letter - Letter Unit - III Reports - Stru Comprehensio Unit - IV Face- to- face	t - Applicat of acceptar REP cture - Form n - Agenda COM	tion Ince - Ince	Letter Letter S eport utes NIC	rs - (r of I r of I t, Inf of M ATI	Currice Resignation Corma Corm	gnational reparts - Control of the c	ort - Comp BOI chnice	Check iling a	Invita onial. klist fo a Pres	or cor	Po Inte	eriods rview- Pe g repor	Acknow riods rts - Execution	ledgen	9 nent - Offe 9 ummary –
Advertisement Letter - Letter Unit - III Reports - Stru Comprehensio Unit - IV Face- to- face Telephonic con	r - Application of acceptar REP cture - Form - Agenda COM Communication-	tion Ince - Ince	Letter Letter S Leport Letter NIC Basi Play	t, Infof M	Currice Resignation Corma Cor	eulur gnatic al rep ng - C AND nd te	ort - Comp BOI chniciage.	Check iling a	Invita onial. klist fo a Pres	or cor s Rela	Po Inte	eriods rview- Pe g repor	Acknow riods rts - Execution	ledgen	9 nent - Offe 9 ummary –
Advertisement Letter - Letter Unit - III Reports - Stru Comprehensio Unit - IV Face- to- face Telephonic con Unit - V Role of Techn	r - Application of acceptar REP cture - Form - Agenda COM Communication restation TEC nology in	mal R	Letter Letter S eport utes NIC Basi Play	rs - (r of I r of I t, Inf of M ATI ic sk	Currice Resignation Corma (Corma (Cor	culur gnatic al rep ng - C AND nd te Langu OMM	ort - Comp BOI chnic lage. MUN	Checkiling a OYLA ques for ICAT - Vi	Invita onial. clist for Pres	or cores Relating to	po Inte	eriods rview- Pe g repor	riods riods riods rusiness si	utive S	9 nent - Offe 9 nummary – 9
Advertisement Letter - Letter Unit - III Reports - Stru Comprehensio Unit - IV Face- to- face Telephonic con Unit - V Role of Techn Address System References	cture - Forman - Agenda COM Communication- TEC nology in m - Cell Ph	mal R	Letter Letter S eport utes NIC Basi Play DLO munio	t, Infof M ATIO GY I catio	Currice Resignation Commander Comman	culur gnatic al rep ng - C AND nd te Langu OMM ax- I Dictap	ort - Comp BOI chnicage. MUN Email	Checkiling a OYLA ques for ICAT - Vie.	Invita onial. clist for a Pres NGU or talk close (deco	or cores Releasing to	mpilingease.	Pe P	riods riods riods rusiness si	utive Solution	9 nent - Offe 9 nummary – 9
Advertisement Letter - Letter Unit - III Reports - Stru Comprehensio Unit - IV Face- to- face Telephonic con Unit - V Role of Techn Address System References 1 Ess	cture - Form n - Agenda COM Communication- TEC nology in m - Cell Ph sentials of E	tion Ince - It PORT mal R , Min MMU ation: Role CHNC	Letter Letter S eport utes NIC Base Play DLOC munic	t, Infof M ATIC GY I catio ercon	Currice Cormander of the Cormander of the Cormander of the Corner of the	culurgnational replayed AND and te Langu OMM ax- I Dictar	ort - Comp BOI chnicage. MUN Email phone	Checkiling a OYLA Ques for ICAT I - Vie.	Invita onial. clist for a Pres NGU or talk close (deco	or cores Releasing to	mpilingease.	Pe P	riods riods riods rusiness si eriods nternet-	utive Solution	9 nent - Offe 9 nummary – 9 9 es - Public
Advertisement Letter - Letter Unit - III Reports - Stru Comprehensio Unit - IV Face- to- face Telephonic cor Unit - V Role of Tech Address Syste References 1 Ess 2 Cor	cture - Forman - Agenda COM Communication- TEC nology in m - Cell Ph	mal R	Letter Letter S eport utes NIC Basi Play DLO munic – Into	t, Info of M ATIO CATIO CAT	Currice Corman Corman Corman Corman Corman Corman Corman Corner C	culurgnational repage - Communication	ort - Comp BOI chnicage. MUN Email chone	Checkiling a OYLA ques for ICAT - Vie. Gendra lor.	Invita onial. clist for Present ANGU or talk close of talk close of talk and talk close of talk and talk close of talk and talk close of talk close of talk and talk close of	or cores Releading to	mpilingease.	Pe P	riods riods riods rusiness si eriods nternet-	utive Solution	9 nent - Offe 9 nummary – 9 - Public
Advertisement Letter - Letter Unit - III Reports - Stru Comprehensio Unit - IV Face- to- face Telephonic cor Unit - V Role of Techn Address System References 1 Ess 2 Cor 3 Bus	cture - Forman - Agenda COM Communication - Cell Phase centials of Emmunication	mal R MMU ation: Role CHNC Commones Busine on for	NIC Basi Play DLOC Busi catio	t, Infof M ATIO ic sky - Bo catio ercor omm iness n To	ON A ills ac ody L N Co n: Fa nunic - Sh day-	culur gnational repage - Communication Commu	on - Tomp BOI chnicage. MUN Email chone r- Raj	Checkiling a OYLA ques for ICAT I - Vi cendra lor. nill, So	Invita onial. Alist for Present ANGU Or talk CION Ideo Pal &	tion to or cores Relating to Confe	po Inte	Pe P	riods riods riods rusiness si eriods nternet-	utive Solution	9 nent - Offe 9 nummary – 9 - Public
Advertisement Letter - Letter Unit - III Reports - Stru Comprehensio Unit - IV Face- to- face Telephonic con Unit - V Role of Techn Address System References 1 Ess 2 Con 3 Bus	cture - Form n - Agenda COM Communication TEC nology in m - Cell Ph centials of E mmunication siness Com	mal R MMU ation: Role CHNC Commones Busine on for	NIC Basi Play DLOC Busi catio	t, Infof M ATIO ic sky - Bo catio ercor omm iness n To	ON A ills ac ody L N Co n: Fa nunic - Sh day-	culur gnational repage - Communication Commu	on - Tomp BOI chnicage. MUN Email chone r- Raj	Checkiling a OYLA ques for ICAT I - Vi cendra lor. nill, So	Invita onial. Alist for Present ANGU Or talk CION Ideo Pal &	tion to or cores Relating to Confe	po Inte	Pe P	riods riods riods rusiness si eriods nternet-	utive Solution	9 nent - Offe 9 nummary – 9 - Public

TORE ENONSHIT	COLLI	VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN [Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205											
Programme	MBA	MBA Programme code 313 Regulation											
Department	Master of	Master of Business Administration Semester											
Course code	Course na	ame	Peri	ods pe	r week	Credit	Max	kimum l	Marks				
			L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total				
20P1MBA08	CREATI' INNOVA	VITY AND TION	0	0	4	2	25	75	100				
Course Objectives	ToToTo	To know about the tools and techniques of creativity											
	The stude	The student should be made to Knowledge Level											
	CO1: It de	evelops the skills of creative	ve thin	king a	nd Innovat	tive skills		ŀ	ζ6				
Course Outcomes		O2: It gives practice of correlating our thinking and converting it in to kter visualization of actions.											
	CO3: To be creativity	CO3: To become a better person in applying various techniques of K6											
	CO4: It en	riches the skill of using co	reativi	ty in so	olving the	problems		ŀ	Κ3				

		: The				roce	ed la	test in	novat	ions	accord	ing to	the mod	dern	K5
	(3	3/2/1 in 3-Si	ndicate	es stre	ngth o		relatio				CO	PSO M	Iapping		
	COs							(POs)				PSO	S		
		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO		
	CO 1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3		
	CO 2	2	2		3			2			2		2		
	CO 3	2			3						2				
	CO 4					3	2					2			
	CO 5	CO 5 3 2 2													
Course A	ssessmer	nt me	ethoc	ds											
3. E	ssignment ind-Semeste ourse – Cre														
Unit – I	INT	ROD	UCT	ION	ſ							Pe	eriods		9
of Creativity, Names															
creativity & in							nova	tion ₁	proces	ss, es	stablisł	nng c	riterion	tor as	sessment
reactivity & ini	novation.					,	nova	tion j	proces	ss, es	stablish	ung c	riterion	for as	sessment
•	ME	CHAI UALI	NISN	М	O				oroces UNG		stablish AND		riods	for ass	sessment 9
nit – II	ME(VIS	UALI	NISN IZAT	M ΓΙΟΝ	O	F	T	HINK	AING		AND	Pe	riods		9
J nit – II Definitions and	MEO VIS	UALI f mecl	NISN IZAT hanis	Λ ΓΙΟΝ sms o	O of mi	F nd he	T.	HINK	KING	dels	AND attitu	Pe des, A	riods pproacl	nes and	9 Actions the
Unit – II Definitions and support creativ	MEO VIS	UALI f mecl - Adv	NISN IZAT hanis	Π ΓΙΟΝ sms o	O I of mi	F nd ho	T eurist ual e	HINK iics ar lemer	XING nd mo nts and	dels :	AND attitu	Pe des, A	riods pproach plane, s	nes and	9 Actions theorm, patte
Unit – II Definitions and upport creative exture gradation or occurrence for	MEO VIS I theory of thinking on, color igenuine g	UALI f mecl - Adv symm raphic	NISN IZAT hanis vance nmetr	ITION TION THE STATE OF THE STA	O of mindy opatial	F nd ho of vis l rela anim	Tieurist	HINK tics ar lemer ships - A	XING and mo and continuation	dels : d prirompo	AND attitu aciples esitions erodyr	Pedes, A-line, s in 2	pproach plane, s and 3 c - virtu	nes and shape, for dimensional environments	Actions the part of the part o
Unit – II Definitions and support creative exture gradation procedure for	MEO VIS I theory of thinking on, color igenuine g	UALI f mecl - Adv symm raphic	NISN IZAT hanis vance nmetr	ITION TION THE STATE OF THE STA	O of mindy opatial	F nd ho of vis l rela anim	Tieurist	HINK tics ar lemer ships - A	XING and mo and continuation	dels : d prirompo	AND attitu aciples esitions erodyr	Pedes, A-line, s in 2	pproach plane, s and 3 c - virtu	nes and shape, for dimensional environments	Actions the part of the part o
Unit – II Definitions and support creative exture gradation or cedure for scientific Visus penchmarking	MEOVIS I theory of the thinking on, color agenuine galization	UALI f mecl - Adv symm raphic - Unit	NISN IZAT hanis vance nmetr cal c fying	M FION sms o ed stury. Sp ompt prin	O of mindy opatial	F nd ho of vis l rela anim	Tieurist	HINK ics ar lemer ships A	XING and mo and continuation	dels : d prirompo	AND attitu aciples esitions erodyr	Pedes, A-line, s in 2 namics tiffic visitific	pproach plane, s and 3 d - virtu isualizat	nes and shape, for dimensional environments	Actions the particular patternal spaceronments
Unit – II Definitions and support creative gradation procedure for scientific Visual penchmarking	MEOVIS I theory of the thinking on, color agenuine galization	UALI f mecl - Adv symm raphic	NISN IZAT hanis vance nmetr cal c fying	M FION sms o ed stury. Sp ompt prin	O of mindy opatial	F nd ho of vis l rela anim	Tieurist	HINK ics ar lemer ships A	XING and mo and continuation	dels : d prirompo	AND attitu aciples esitions erodyr	Pedes, A-line, s in 2 namics tiffic visitific	pproach plane, s and 3 o - virtu	nes and shape, for dimensional environments	Actions the part of the part o
Definitions and support creative exture gradation occurrent for scientific Visus penchmarking Unit – III Methods and to – stimulation Distillation, Percentivity and to	MEO VIS I theory of the thinking on, color genuine g alization CRI cols for Di Develop crspiration, he rewards	UALI f mecl - Adv symm raphic - Unit EATI rectect ment , Eva	NISM IZAT hanis vance metr cal c fying VITY d Cre t and luation	M FION sms o ed stu y. Sp ompu g prin Y eativit l Act on an ativen	O I of mindy contains the conta	F nd ho of vis l rela anim e of o Basic : - F acuba - Ap	Tieurist ual e ations ation data	HINE cics ar lemer hips Ar manag ciples sses i Cre g Dire	AING and mo and continuating	dels : d prir ompo ion a nt for ols th ativit y and	attitu aciples sitions erodyr scient nat prej	Pedes, A line, s in 2 lamics diffic visitific	pproach plane, s and 3 of a virtuisualizar	nes and shape, for dimension – V	Actions the part of the part o
Jnit – II Definitions and upport creative exture gradation cientific Visus penchmarking Jnit – III Methods and to stimulation Distillation, Pencentivity and to Junit – IV	MEO VIS I theory of the thinking on, color of genuine de la color de la co	UALI f mecl - Adv symm raphic - Unit EATI rectec oment , Eva. s of in	NISM IZAT hanis vance metr cal c fying VITY d Cre t and luation mova	M FION Fins of sed study. Sprompt of printers of set in the set in	Of minady contains the contains the contains the contains and Inness - PRO	F nd ho of vis l rela anim e of o Basic : - F acuba - Ap	eurist ual e ations ation data	ics ar lemer hips — Ar manage ciples sses i — Creg Dires	AING and mo ants and and co nimati gemen s – To an cre eativit ected of	dels : 1 prir ompo ion a nt for ols th ativit y and	AND attitu aciples ssitions erodyr scient at pre y ICE I Moti ivity.	Pedes, A-line, s in 2 namics diffic visit Pedes pare the DIP -vation	pproach plane, s and 3 of a virtuisualization riods riods In Inspire The B	nes and shape, for dimension – Vertion – Vertion, Ceridge be	Actions the part of the part o
Definitions and upport creative exture gradation coedure for cientific Visus enchmarking Unit – III Methods and to stimulation Distillation, Pereativity and to Unit – IV Generating and	MEO VIS I theory of the thinking on, color of genuine genuine genuine genuine genuine genuine genuine genuine mention of the rewards CRI C	UALI f mecl - Adv symm raphic - Unif EATI rectec oment , Eva s of in EATI g new	NISM IZAT hanis vance metr cal c fying VITY d Cre t and luation mova VITY v ides	FION TION THON THON THOM	of mindy contains of the conta	F nd ho of vis l rela anim e of o Basic : - Basic - Ap DBL	eurist ual e ations ation data	ciples sses i Column	MING and monts and continuating the continuating the continuation of the continuation	dels : d prir ompo ion a nt for ols th ativit y and Creat	attituaciples sitions erodyr scient preparat pre	Pedes, A-line, s in 2 namics tific vitable pare the DIP -vation	pproach plane, s and 3 of a virtuisualization of the mind of the Briods es and	nes and shape, for dimension all envirtion — Vertical for creation, Caridge behands-o	Actions the parties of the parties o
Definitions and upport creative exture gradation occurrent for cientific Visual penchmarking Unit – III Methods and to stimulation occurrent for stimulation occurrent for the penchmarking Unit – IV Generating and to the creativity and to the control occurrent for the penchmarking occurrent for the penchmarking and the pe	MEO VIS I theory of the thinking on, color genuine de CRI tools for Di Developerspiration, he rewards CRI d acquiring ols and ap	UALI f mecl - Adv symm raphic - Unif EATI rectec oment , Eva s of in EATI g new	NISM IZAT hanis vance metr cal c fying VITY d Cre t and luation mova VITY v ides	FION TION THON THON THOM	of mindy contains of the conta	F nd ho of vis l rela anim e of o Basic : - Basic - Ap DBL	eurist ual e ations ation data	ciples sses i Column	MING and monts and continuating the continuating the continuation of the continuation	dels : d prir ompo ion a nt for ols th ativit y and Creat	attituaciples sitions erodyr scient preparat pre	Pedes, A-line, s in 2 namics tific vitable pare the DIP -vation	pproach plane, s and 3 of a virtuisualization of the mind of the Briods es and	nes and shape, for dimension all envirtion — Vertical for creation, Caridge behands-o	Actions the parties of the parties o
Definitions and upport creative exture gradation occurrentific Visus penchmarking Unit – III Methods and to stimulation ocitillation, Pereativity and the Unit – IV Generating and the timulation to contextual influence of the property of the Unit – IV	MEO VIS I theory of the thinking on, color agenuine genuine genuine genuine genuine for Di Developerspiration, the rewards CRI I acquiring ols and aguences.	UALI f mecl - Adv symm raphic - Unit EATI rected oment , Eval s of in EATI g new	NISM IZAT hanis vance metr cal c fying VITY d Cre t and luatio mova VITY v ides	ms of sed stury. Sprompt seativited an anativental as, prosing six	of mindy contains of the conta	F nd ho of vis l rela anim e of o Basic : - Basic - Ap DBL	eurist ual e ations ation data	ciples sses i Column	MING and monts and continuating the continuating the continuation of the continuation	dels : d prir ompo ion a nt for ols th ativit y and Creat	attituaciples sitions erodyr scient preparat pre	Pe des, A line, s in 2 lamics diffic vital Pe pare the DIP vation Pe studied dividu	pproach plane, s and 3 of a virtuisualization of the mind and a remarks and a remarks and a remarks a riods and a riods and a remarks a riods a riods and a riods a riods and a riods a	nes and shape, for dimension all envirtion — Vertical for creation, Caridge behands-o	Actions the partial space of t
Definitions and support creative exture gradation occurrence for scientific Visus penchmarking Unit – III Methods and to estimulation, Petreativity and to Unit – IV Generating and stimulation too contextual influence of the	MEO VIS I theory of the thinking on, color of genuine of the color for Direction of the rewards I acquiring ols and appended appended appended appended in the color for	UALI f mecl - Adv symm raphic - Unif EATI rectec oment , Eva s of in EATI g new oproac	NISM IZAT hanis vance metr cal c fying VITY d Cre t and luation mova VITY v idea ches,	ms of sed study. Spring pring attivited and anativenty IN as, pring six	of mindy contains the state of	F nd ho of vis l rela anim e of o Basic : - F acuba - Ap DBL ct de king	eurist ual e ations ation data Proce- tion plyin EM Sesign, hats,	ciples sses i Cre g Dire SOLV servilater	MING and mo and conimating and conim	dels : d prir ompo ion a nt for ols th ativit y and Creat	AND attitu aciples ssitions erodyr scient at prep y ICE I Moti ivity. - case y - In	Pedes, A-line, s in 2 namics diffic visitific	pproach plane, s and 3 of a virtuisualizate riods The mind riods The Beriods The Beriods The and al active riods	nes and shape, for dimension all envirtion — Verticon — Verticon — Verticon — Verticon, Ceridge between the control of the con	Actions the part of the part o
Unit – II Definitions and support creative gradation of scientific Visual penchmarking Unit – III Methods and to estimulation postillation, Penceativity and the Unit – IV Generating and stimulation too contextual influturit – V Achieving Creativity Creativity and the contextual influturit – V Achieving Creativity Creativity Creativity and the contextual influturit – V	MEOVIS I theory of the thinking on, color in genuine genuine genuine genuine genuine for Disperspiration, the rewards CRI I acquiring ols and appendences. INN attivity - Interpretation of the color of the co	UALI f mecl - Adv symm raphic - Unif EATI rectect oment , Eva. s of in EATI g new oproac OVA ntrodu	NISM IZAT hanis vance metr cal c fying VITY d Cre t and luation mova VITY v ide: ches,	ms of the second	of mindy contains of the conta	nd he of vist anime of of the color of the c	eurist ual e ations ation data Proce- tion plyin EM Sesign, hats,	ciples see Solly logy colors logy colors col	d monts and continuating the continuation of Invo	dels : d prir ompo ion a nt for ols th ativit y and Creat esign nking	attituaciples sitions erodyr scient prejud Moti ivity. - case g - In	Pe des, A line, s in 2 namics diffic vital pare the DIP vation Pe studied dividu	pproach plane, s and 3 of a virtuisualization of the Brinds es and al activities of the brinds of th	nes and shape, for dimensional envirtion – Vertical for createstion, Caridge behands-ovity, growthe esse	Actions the prometric prom
Unit – II Definitions and support creative texture gradation procedure for scientific Visuabenchmarking Unit – III Methods and to – stimulation Distillation, Perceativity and to Unit – IV Generating and stimulation to contextual influence Unit – V Achieving Creation Creativity and Creativity and Contextual influence Unit – V Achieving Creation Creativity and Creativity and Creativity and Contextual influence Unit – V	MEO VIS I theory of the thinking on, color genuine g alization CRI tools for Di Develop respiration he rewards CRI I acquiring ols and appences. INN ativity — Ir solution	UALI f mecl - Adv symm raphic - Unif EATI rectect ment , Eva s of in EATI g new pproact OVA ntrodu - cre	NISM IZAT hanis vance metr cal c fying VITY d Cre t and luation mova VITY v ides ches, TIO action eating	FION Fins of the second structure of the second structure of the second	of minute coplete copl	relation of the state of the st	eurist ual e ations ation data Procestion plyin EM Sesign, hats,	ciples sses i Creg Dire SOLV serv later	d monts and constant sected of Investigation of Investiga	dels dels dels dels dels dels dels dels	attitu deciples sitions erodyr scient at prej y ICE d Moti ivity. — case g — In	Pe des, A line, s in 2 namics diffic vitation Pe studion Pe studion Pe studion Pe studion	pproach plane, s and 3 of a virtuisualizate riods The Beriods es and al activities of the prive Inspired riods of the private riods of	for crearation, Caridge behands-ovity, growthe essennovation	Actions the print patter on all space ronments visualizating 9 tive thouse clarificating etween in exercise oup activity 9 ential factor model
Definitions and support creative exture gradation or scientific Visus penchmarking Unit – III Methods and to estimulation of Distillation, Pereativity and the Unit – IV Generating and stimulation to contextual influturit – V Achieving Creative Medical Contextual Creative Medical Creative Med	MEO VIS I theory of the thinking on, color agenuine genuine genuine genuine genuine genuine genuine genuine genuine for Die- Developerspiration he rewards CRI I acquiring ols and agences. INN ativity – In solution odels – N	UALI f mecl - Adv symm raphic - Unit EATI rectec oment , Eval s of in EATI g new oproac OVA ntrodu - cre New r	NISM IZAT hanis vance metr cal c fying VITY d Cre t and luation mova VITY v ides ches, TIO action eating marke	ms of sed study. Sprompt seativited an anativent six	of mindy copatian terms of the copatian term	Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard	eurist ual e ations ation data Procestion plyin EM Sesign, hats,	ciples sses i Creg Dire SOLV serv: logy cosucce	d monts and continuating and continuation and continuatio	dels : d prir ompo ion a nt for ols th ativit y and Creat esign nking entive grow n and	AND attitu aciples ssitions erodyr scient at prep y ICE d Moti ivity. - case g - In e Probl th - d DE-	Pe des, A line, s in 2 lamics diffic vital lamics pare the DIP vation Pe studie dividu	pproach plane, s and 3 of a virtuisualizate riods riods In Inspire The Beriods es and al active riods plving - ptive Innoditation	nes and shape, for dimension all environments of the creation, Coridge between the essential on an article on a Military of the essential of th	Actions the partial space ronments visualizating space ronments visualizating space ronments visualizating space ronments visualizating space ronments ronments visualizating space ronments ronments visualization space r
Definitions and support creative gradation of scientific Visus penchmarking Unit – III Methods and to estimulation, Pereativity and to Unit – IV Generating and stimulation to contextual inflution of the Unit – V Achieving Creative Methods of Segmentive Methods and to contextual inflution to contextual inflution of the Unit – V Segmentive Methods and the Unit – V Segmentive Methods and the Unit – V	MEO VIS I theory of the thinking on, color agenuine genuine genuine genuine genuine genuine genuine genuine genuine for Die- Developerspiration he rewards CRI I acquiring ols and agences. INN ativity – In solution odels – N	UALI f mecl - Adv symm raphic - Unit EATI rectec oment , Eval s of in EATI g new oproac OVA ntrodu - cre New r	NISM IZAT hanis vance metr cal c fying VITY d Cre t and luation mova VITY v ides ches, TIO action eating marke	ms of sed study. Sprompt seativited an anativent six	of mindy copatian terms of the copatian term	Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard	eurist ual e ations ation data Procestion plyin EM Sesign, hats,	ciples sses i Creg Dire SOLV serv: logy cosucce	d monts and continuating and continuation and continuatio	dels : d prir ompo ion a nt for ols th ativit y and Creat esign nking entive grow n and	AND attitu aciples ssitions erodyr scient at prep y ICE d Moti ivity. - case g - In e Probl th - d DE-	Pe des, A line, s in 2 lamics diffic vital pare the DIP vation Pe studied dividu Pe em Sconnew Grown G	pproach plane, s and 3 of a virtuisualization of the Briods es and al activities of the Briods es and al activities of the Briods of the Briod	nes and shape, for dimension all environments of the essential env	Actions the promain space ronments visualizating active thous clarificating etween managing to the Baton
Definitions and support creative exture gradation or scientific Visual penchmarking Unit – III Methods and to estimulation of stimulation of creativity and to the exture of the exture	MEO VIS I theory of the thinking on, color agenuine genuine genuine genuine genuine genuine genuine genuine genuine for Die- Developerspiration he rewards CRI I acquiring ols and agences. INN ativity – In solution odels – N	UALI f mecl - Adv symm raphic - Unif EATI rectect ment , Eva s of in EATI g new poproace OVA ntrodu - cre New recess	NISM IZAT hanis vance metr cal c fying VITY d Cre t and luation mova VITY v ide ches, TIO action eating marke	ms of the second	of mindy contains of the conta	Basic : - Hacuba - App DBL ct decing methestain	eurist ual e ations ation data Procestion plyin EM S ssign, hats,	ciples ses i Columnation Ciples Ses i Columnation Columnation Ciples Ses i Columnation Colum	d monts and continuating and continuation and continuatio	dels : d prir ompo ion a nt for ols th ativit y and Creat esign nking entive grow n and Lead	attituaciples sitions erodyr scient y ICE Moti ivity. - case g - In e Probleth - d DE-ing Ne	Pe des, A line, s in 2 namics diffic vitation Pe studied dividue Pe em Sc Disruj comm w Groe Tot:	pproach plane, s and 3 of a virtuisualizate riods The Beriods es and al active riods of the prive Innoditation with — Pal Periods	nes and shape, for dimensional environal environation, Coridge behands-ovity, growthe essential environal environal environal environation on a Marchael essential environation on a Marchael essential environation	Actions the prime, patter on all space ronments visualizating a section of the prime section of the Baton section

Geoffrey Petty," how to be better at Creativity", The Industrial Society 1999

2

3	Clayton M. Christensen Michael E. Raynor," The Innovator's Solution", Harvard Business School Press Boston, USA, 2003
4	Semyon D. Savransky," Engineering of Creativity – TRIZ", CRC Press New York USA," 2000
E-Resour	ce
1	www.hkpl.gov.hk



[Autonomous]

WOMEN EMPOWERNEN	Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205																	
Programme	MBA]	Prog	ramı	ne co	de	313	3	Reg	gulation	2020				
Department	Maste	r of I	Busin	iess A	Adm	inist	ratio	n				II						
Course code	Course name									iods j week	per	er Credit Max			ximum Marks			
									L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total			
0P2MBA09	OPE	ERAT	ION	s M	ANA	(GEI	MEN	Т	3	0	0	3	25	75	100			
Course Objectives	•	 To learn about the basics of operations management To understand the forecasting, capacity planning and facility design in To learn about the product designs, process and work systems 												·				
Course	The stu	The student should be made to											Knowledge Level					
Outcomes	Co1:It	help	s the	m to	unde	erstan	d the	vario	ous o	perati	ons str	ategies	1		K2			
	Co2:					ble t	o ma	ike c	lear	decis	ions b	ased o	n capacity	7	K5			
	Co3:It	3: It improves the ability in design new product, process and work stems							K3									
	Co4:T		uden	idents can able to apply their knowledge in managing the						K3								
	Co5: It develops the skill to make scheduling methods and project management in a better manner.											t K6						
	CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak										ping							
	COs		6,					s (POs))			PSO	S					
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3					
	CO 1	3					2				2							
	CO 2					3	2				2							
	CO 3				2		_	3		-		2						
	CO 4				2		2	3		+	2		2					
Course Ass		ıt m	atho	de)	J			<u> </u>						

Course Assessment methods

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect

1. Course – Mini project about operations.

IIn:4 I	INTRODUCTION TO OPERATIONS
Unit – I	MANAGEMENT

Periods

9

Operations Management - Nature, Importance, historical development, transformation processes, differences between services and goods, a system perspective, functions, challenges, current priorities, recent trends;

Operations Strategy – Strategic fit , framework; Supply Chain Management.								
Unit – II FORECASTING, CAPACITY AND FACILITY DESIGN	Periods	9						
Demand Forecasting - Need, Types, Objectives and Steps. Overview of Qualita	tive and Quantitative m	nethods.						
Capacity Planning - Long range, Types, Developing capacity alternatives. Over	erview of sales and op-	erations						
planning. Overview of MRP, MRP II and ERP. Facility Location - Theories	, Steps in Selection, L	ocation						
Models. Facility Layout – Principles, Types, Planning tools and techniques.								
Unit – III DESIGN OF PRODUCT, PROCESS AND WORK SYSTEMS Periods 9								
Product Design - Influencing factors, Approaches, Legal, Ethical and En	vironmental issues. P	rocess -						
Planning, Selection, Strategy, Major Decisions. Work Study - Objectives,	Procedure. Method St	tudy and						
Motion Study. Work Measurement and Productivity - Measuring Producti	vity and Methods to	improve						
productivity.								
Unit – IV MATERIALS MANAGEMENT	Periods	9						
Materials Management - Objectives, Planning, Budgeting and Control. Purch	asing - Objectives, F	unctions,						
Policies, Vendor rating and Value Analysis. Stores Management – Nature, Lay	out, Classification and	Coding.						
Inventory – Objectives, Costs and control techniques. Overview of JIT.								
Unit – V SCHEDULING AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT	Periods	9						
Project Management - Scheduling Techniques, PERT, CPM; Scheduling - wor								
Priority rules and techniques, shop floor control; Flow shop scheduling – Johns	son"s Algorithm – Gan	tt charts;						
personnel scheduling in services.								
References	Total Periods	45						
Richard B. Chase, Ravi Shankar, F. Robert Jacobs, Nicholas J. Aqui Operations and Supply Management, Tata McGraw Hill, 12th Edition	ilano, on. 2010.							
Norman Gaither and Gregory Frazier, Operations Management, Sou		earning.						
2002.								
Further Readings	0.1 F 1'.' 2000							
1 William J Stevenson, Operations Management, Tata McGraw Hill, 9								
2 Russel and Taylor, Operations Management, Wiley, Fifth Edition, 2	006.							
Aswathappa K and Shridhara Bhat K, Production and Oper Publishing House, Revised Second Edition, 2008.	rations Management,I	Himalaya						
4 Pannerselvam R, Production and Operations Management, Prentice 2008.	Hall India,Second Edit	tion,						
E-Resource								
1 www.mitsde.com/operations								
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "								





WONEN EMPOWERMEN	[Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205												CERTIFIED	ws.tuv.com 9105078407			
Programme	MBA				-	Prog	gram	me co	ode	31	3	Reg	gulation	20)20		
Department	Maste	r of I	Busir	iess 1	Adm	inist	ratio	n			·	S	emester	П			
Course code	Course name							Pe	eriod wee	s per k	C	redit	Max	ximum Marks			
								L]	Γ 1	P	C	CA	ESE	Total		
20P2MBA10	MAN	MANAGERIAL FINANCE									0	3	25	75	100		
Objectives	•	To k To i To k	know denti know	abou fy th abou	at ho e nat at the	w invure o	estm f fin king	ancia capita	ecision land and market	ons ha divid nagen	s been end po nent ar ong ter	licies nd its r		ss			
	The st	udent	shou	ıld be	e ma	de to								Knowledge Level			
Course	CO1:	It gai	ns kr	nowle	edge	in de	aling	the f	und n	nanag	ement			K3			
Outcomes	1	CO2: It gives confidence to the students in making better investment decisions in business.							K4								
	CO3:																
	CO4:														K3		
	CO5: It develops the ability of generate and invest them for long term finance.												K6				
	CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak																
	COs Programme Outcomes (POs) PSOs								s								
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3				
	CO 1						2				2			j			
	CO 2	2			3							2]			
	CO 3		2		2			2				2					
	CO 4	2			2			2		1	2	1					
	COS	<u> </u>		2					<u> </u>	3	<u> </u>	2		j			

Course Assessment methods

Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect

1. Course – Share market investment exercises

Unit – I	FOUNDATIONS OF FINANCE	
$O m \iota = \iota$	I TOUNDALIONS OF THIANCE	

Periods

9

Financial management – An overview- Functions of Financial Management -Time value of money-Introduction to the concept of risk and return of a single asset and of a portfolio- Valuation of bonds and shares-Option

valuation.			
Unit –	II INVESTMENT DECISIONS	Periods	9
Capital Bud	lgeting: Principles and techniques - Nature of capital budgeting- Ident	ifying relevant cash flo	ws -
	Techniques: Payback, Accounting rate of return, Net Present Value		
	V Index - Project selection under capital rationing - Inflation and capit		
measureme	nt of cost of capital - Specific cost and overall cost of capital.		
Unit – l	II FINANCING AND DIVIDEND DECISION	Periods	9
Financial a	nd operating leverage - Measurement of leverages - Degree of oper	ating & Financial leve	erages –
combined	leverages - capital structure -designing capital structure. Net Inco.	me Approach, Net O _l	perating
	proach, MM Approach - Determinants of Capital structure. Dividen		lividend
	ctical consideration - forms of dividend policy - forms of dividends - s		
Unit – 1		Periods	9
	of working capital: Concepts, Needs, Determinants, issues and estimation	U 1	
	eceivables Management and factoring - Cash management - Working	capital finance: Trade	credit,
	ce and Commercial paper.		
Unit –		Periods	9
	oital and stock market, New issues market Long term finance: Shares,	debentures and term	
	se, hire purchase, venture capital financing, Private Equity.		
References		Total Periods	45
	M.Y. Khan and P.K.Jain Financial management, Text, Problems and	cases Tata	
1	McGraw Hill, 6th edition, 2011.		
2	M. Pandey Financial Management, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.		
3	Aswat Damodaran, Corporate Finance Theory and practice, John Wi		
4	James C. Vanhorne –Fundamentals of Financial Management– PHI I		
5	Brigham, Ehrhardt, Financial Management Theory and Practice, 12th		ning.
6	Prasanna Chandra, Financial Management, 9th edition, Tata McGraw	Hill, 2012.	
E-Resourc	e		
1	https://alison.com		

MODER EMPONENTIAL

VIVEKANANDHA

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN



[Autonomous]

Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205

WOMEN EMPOWERMENT			Elayaı	mpala	ayam	, Tin	uchen	gode -	- 637	205							
Programme	MBA]	Prog	ramr	ne co	de	313		Reg	ulation	20	020			
Department	Master	r of Bus	iness .	Adm	inist	ratio	n				Se	mester	II				
Course code	Course name							Periods per week			Credit Ma			ximum Marks			
							L	Т	P	C	CA	ESE	Total				
20P2MBA11		MARKETING C CONCEPT AND STRATEGY 3 0 0 3 25 To study about the fundamental concepts of marketing								75	100						
Course	To stud	ly about	the fu	ndan	nenta	l con	cepts	of ma	rketii	ng							
Objectives	To lear	n about	variou	ıs ma	rketi	ng st	rategi	es		Ü							
J		ly about							s invo	olved i	n sale	S					
		n about															
												about va	arious ma	rketing			
	trends	To gain knowledge in undergo marketing research and to study about various												rketing			
														vledge			
	THE SI	iudeni s	llould	DC III	aue n	3							Knowledge Level				
	CO1. 1	T4 darva1	4la	1-:	1:4 4					+:							
C		It devel	ops tn	e abi	nty t	o ap	piy ie	arnea	mark	ceting	conce	epts in	K3				
Course	busines																
Outcomes		t develo											K3				
	CO3: 7	Γο apply	right	mark	ceting	g mix	decis	ions f	or sal	les imp	prover	nents	s K3				
	CO4: 7	Γο attrac	et the h	niver	s bas	ed or	ı the k	nowl	edge	gained	l in		1	Κ 6			
		tanding					1 1110 1		ougo.	Sumo			_				
		t makes					resea	rch re	culte	in sett	ing III	nique	1	Κ3			
				aucii	13 IU (որբույ	10300	011 10	suits	m set	ing ui	nque	1	.xJ			
	marketing trends. CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak																
	COs						s (POs)				PSC)s					
		PO PO	~	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO					
		1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3					
	CO 1	2					3			2							
	CO 2			3			3					2	_				
	CO 3		2		3					2							
	CO 4	2															
	CO 4	2				3	3	3			2						

Course Assessment methods

Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect

1. Course – Marketing survey

IInit – I	INTRODUCTION
1 M 1 1 1	

Periods

9

Marketing – Definitions - Conceptual frame work – Marketing environment: Internal and External - Marketing interface with other functional areas – Production, Finance, Human Relations Management, Information System. Marketing in global environment – Prospects and Challenges.

Unit - 1	II MARKETING STRATEGY	Periods	9
	strategy formulations - Key Drivers of Marketing Strategies - Strateg		
	Marketing — Services marketing – Competitor analysis - Analysis	is of consumer and is	ndustrial
	trategic Marketing Mix components.		
Unit - I		Periods	9
	nning and development – Product life cycle – New product Development	nent and Management	:-
Market Seg	mentation – Targeting and Positioning – Channel Management – A		
dvertising a	and sales promotions		
_	elling, Public Relations, Direct Marketing – Pricing Objectives, Polici	es and methods.	
Unit - I	_ <u> </u>	Periods	9
Understan	ding industrial and individual buyer behavior - Influencing factors -	Buyer Behaviour Mod	lels –
	yer behaviour - Building and measuring customer satisfaction - Customer satisf		
manageme	ent – Customer acquisition, Retaining, Defection prevention – CRM	Software	
Unit - `	W MARKETING RESEARCH & TRENDS IN MARKETING	Periods	9
Marketing	Information System - Research Process - Concepts and applicati	ons: Product – Adv	ertising –
	- Consumer Behaviour - Retail research - Customer driven organiza	tions - Cause related	marketing
	marketing –Online marketing trends.		
References		Total Periods	45
1	Philip Kotler and Kevin Lane Keller, Marketing Management, PHI 2012	14th Edition,	
2	KS Chandrasekar, "Marketing management-Text and Cases", Tata Nedition, 2010	McGrawHill-Vijaynico	ole, First
Further Re			
1	Paul Baines, Chris Fill and Kelly Page, Marketing, Oxford Universi	ty Press 2nd Edition	2011
2	Lamb, hair, Sharma, Mc Daniel– Marketing – An Innovative appro		
_	south Asian perspective, Cengage Learning — 2012		
3	Micheal R.Czinkota & Masaaki Kotabe, Marketing Management, V	ikas Thomson Learnin	ng, 2000.
4	Duglas, J. Darymple, Marketing Management, John Wiley & Sons, 2	008.	_
E-Resourc	e		
1	https://www.coursera.org		





Department Master of Business Administration Semester II				05		Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205										EMPOWER					
Course code Course name Course Name Course Name Course Objectives Course Objectives of HRM • To learn about the basic perspectives of HRM • To learn about the basic perspectives of HRM • To learn about the importance of performance evaluation and control process. Knowledge of HRM fundamentals. Knowle	2020	ulation	Regu		13	3	de	me co	ram	Prog]				MBA	Programme					
Course code Course name	II	Semester						n	atio	nisti	Admi	ess A	Busin	r of I	Maste	Department					
HUMAN RESOURCE	imum Marks	Max	edit	Cr	r	_		Pe			me	e na	ours	C		Course code					
Course Objectives - To learn about the basic perspectives of HRM - To learn about the recruitment and selection procedures followed in an organi - To learn about various training methods followed in an organization - To identify the factors which makes the employees sustaining their interest? - To learn about the importance of performance evaluation and control process. The student should be made to CO1: It helps them to gain better knowledge of HRM fundamentals. CO2: To apply better recruitment and selection procedures CO3: It helps to practice the required suitable training methods CO4: It helps to enrich the employees interest and to retain better employees CO5: To apply suitable performance evaluation and control technique for better organizational decisions CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 - Medium, 1 - Weak Programme Outcomes (POs) Prog	ESE Total	CA	C	(P	T		L													
Objectives • To learn about the basic perspectives of HRM • To learn about the recruitment and selection procedures followed in an organian of the total process. • To learn about various training methods followed in an organization • To identify the factors which makes the employees sustaining their interest? • To learn about the importance of performance evaluation and control process. The student should be made to CO1: It helps them to gain better knowledge of HRM fundamentals. CO2: To apply better recruitment and selection procedures CO3: It helps to practice the required suitable training methods CO4: It helps to enrich the employees interest and to retain better employees CO5: To apply suitable performance evaluation and control technique for better organizational decisions CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 - Medium, 1 - Weak Cos Programme Outcomes (POs) PO PSO PSO PS	75 100	25	3	,	0	0		3			EE					20P2MBA12					
Course CO1: It helps them to gain better knowledge of HRM fundamentals. CO2: To apply better recruitment and selection procedures CO3: It helps to practice the required suitable training methods CO4: It helps to enrich the employees interest and to retain better employees CO5: To apply suitable performance evaluation and control technique for better organizational decisions CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 - Medium, 1 - Weak Cos Programme Outcomes (POs) PO PSO PSO	n interest?	ganization ning their	an org ustain	ed in vees s	n pro llowe ploy	ection ds fo ne en	d sel etho es tl	nt and ng mo 1 mak	itme raini vhich	recru ous t	t the t t vari e fact	abou abou fy th	earn earn denti	To le To le To i	•	Objectives					
COurse Outcomes CO3: It helps to practice the required suitable training methods CO4: It helps to enrich the employees interest and to retain better employees CO5: To apply suitable performance evaluation and control technique for better organizational decisions CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 - Medium, 1 - Weak Cos Programme Outcomes (POs) PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PSO PSO PSO 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 3 CO1 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Knowledge Level	The student should be made to																			
CO3: It helps to practice the required suitable training methods CO4: It helps to enrich the employees interest and to retain better employees CO5: To apply suitable performance evaluation and control technique for better organizational decisions CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 - Medium, 1 - Weak Cos Programme Outcomes (POs) PO PSO PSO	K2	als.	menta													~					
CO4: It helps to enrich the employees interest and to retain better employees CO5: To apply suitable performance evaluation and control technique for better organizational decisions CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 - Medium, 1 - Weak Cos Programme Outcomes (POs) PO PSO PSO	K3																				
employees CO5: To apply suitable performance evaluation and control technique for better organizational decisions CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 - Medium, 1 - Weak Cos Programme Outcomes (POs) PO PSO PSO PS	K3	1														Jutcomes					
CO / PO Mapping CO/PSO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 - Medium, 1 - Weak Programme Outcomes (POs) PSOs PO PO PO PO PO PO PO	K6	employees																			
(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak Cos Programme Outcomes (POs) PSOs PO PSO PSO	К3																				
Cos Programme Outcomes (POs) PSOs PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PSO PSO PSO L 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 3 CO 1 2 3 2 2 2 2 CO 2 3 2 2 2 2 CO 3 2 2 2 2		(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation)																			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 3 CO 1 2 3 2 2 2 2 CO 2 3 2 2 2 CO 3 2 2 2 2		Cos Programme Outcomes (POs) PSOs																			
CO 1 2 3 2 2 CO 2 3 2 2 CO 3 2 2 2							_			I	_	-	-	_							
CO3 2 2 2					_				U		2										
			2							2											
		2						2			2										
CO 5 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				2									2		CO 4						

Course Assessment methods

Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment

3. End-Semester examinations Indirect: Case study discussions

Unit – I	PERSPECTIVES IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	Periods	9
Evolution of hu	ıman resource management - The importance of the human fa	actor – Challenges –	Inclusive

Types of training methods –purpose- benefits- resistance. Executive development programmes – Common practices – Benefits – Self development – Knowledge management. Unit - IV		II THE CONCEPT OF BEST FIT EMPLOYEE	Periods	
Types of training methods –purpose- benefits- resistance. Executive development programmes – Common practices – Benefits – Self development – Knowledge management. Unit - IV				
Types of training methods –purpose- benefits- resistance. Executive development programmes – Common practices – Benefits – Self development – Knowledge management. Unit – IV				fit
Common practices – Benefits – Self development – Knowledge management. Unit - IV			Periods	
Unit – IVSUSTAINING EMPLOYEE INTERESTPeriodCompensation plan – Reward – Motivation – Application of theories of motivation – Career mansus – Development of mentor– Attrition – Protégé relationships.PERFORMANCE EVALUATION AND CONTROL PROCESSUnit – VPERFORMANCE EVALUATION AND CONTROL PROCESSPeriodMethod of performance evaluation – Feedback – Industry practices. Promotion, Demotion, Separation – Implication of job change. The control process – Importance – Methods – Reeffective control systems grievances – Causes – Implications – Redressal methods.ReferencesTotal Period1Dessler Human Resource Management, Pearson Education Limited, 20072Decenzo and Robbins, Human Resource Management, Wiley, 8th Edition, 2007Further ReadingsLuis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resource.			es –	
Compensation plan – Reward – Motivation – Application of theories of motivation – Career mana – Development of mentor– Attrition – Protégé relationships. Unit – V PERFORMANCE EVALUATION AND CONTROL PROCESS Method of performance evaluation – Feedback – Industry practices. Promotion, Demotion, Separation – Implication of job change. The control process – Importance – Methods – Re effective control systems grievances – Causes – Implications – Redressal methods. References Total Period 1 Dessler Human Resource Management, Pearson Education Limited, 2007 2 Decenzo and Robbins, Human Resource Management, Wiley, 8 th Edition, 2007 Further Readings 1 Luis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resource.	Common	practices – Benefits – Self development – Knowledge management.		
Compensation plan – Reward – Motivation – Application of theories of motivation – Career mana – Development of mentor– Attrition – Protégé relationships. Unit – V PERFORMANCE EVALUATION AND CONTROL PROCESS Method of performance evaluation – Feedback – Industry practices. Promotion, Demotion, Separation – Implication of job change. The control process – Importance – Methods – Re effective control systems grievances – Causes – Implications – Redressal methods. References Total Period 1 Dessler Human Resource Management, Pearson Education Limited, 2007 2 Decenzo and Robbins, Human Resource Management, Wiley, 8 th Edition, 2007 Further Readings 1 Luis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resource.	Unit – 1	IV SUSTAINING EMPLOYEE INTEREST I	Periods	
Unit - V PERFORMANCE EVALUATION AND CONTROL PROCESS Method of performance evaluation - Feedback - Industry practices. Promotion, Demotion, Separation - Implication of job change. The control process - Importance - Methods - Re effective control systems grievances - Causes - Implications - Redressal methods. References Total Period 1 Dessler Human Resource Management, Pearson Education Limited, 2007 2 Decenzo and Robbins, Human Resource Management, Wiley, 8 th Edition, 2007 Further Readings 1 Luis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resource.			managem	ei
Method of performance evaluation – Feedback – Industry practices. Promotion, Demotion, Separation – Implication of job change. The control process – Importance – Methods – Re effective control systems grievances – Causes – Implications – Redressal methods. References 1 Dessler Human Resource Management, Pearson Education Limited, 2007 2 Decenzo and Robbins, Human Resource Management, Wiley, 8th Edition, 2007 Further Readings 1 Luis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resource.		oment of mentor- Attrition - Protégé relationships.		
Method of performance evaluation – Feedback – Industry practices. Promotion, Demotion, Separation – Implication of job change. The control process – Importance – Methods – Re effective control systems grievances – Causes – Implications – Redressal methods. References 1 Dessler Human Resource Management, Pearson Education Limited, 2007 2 Decenzo and Robbins, Human Resource Management, Wiley, 8 th Edition, 2007 Further Readings 1 Luis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resource.	Unit	PERFORMANCE EVALUATION AND CONTROL	Pariods	
Separation – Implication of job change. The control process – Importance – Methods – Re effective control systems grievances – Causes – Implications – Redressal methods. References 1 Dessler Human Resource Management, Pearson Education Limited, 2007 2 Decenzo and Robbins, Human Resource Management, Wiley, 8 th Edition, 2007 Further Readings 1 Luis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resource.	Onit –	PROCESS	Cilous	
1 Dessler Human Resource Management, Pearson Education Limited, 2007 2 Decenzo and Robbins, Human Resource Management, Wiley, 8 th Edition, 2007 Further Readings 1 Luis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resource.		•		
2 Decenzo and Robbins, Human Resource Management, Wiley, 8 th Edition, 2007 Further Readings 1 Luis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resource.	References	Total I	Periods	
2 Decenzo and Robbins, Human Resource Management, Wiley, 8 th Edition, 2007 Further Readings 1 Luis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resource.	1			
Further Readings 1 Luis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resource.	I			
1 Luis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resource.				
		Decenzo and Robbins, Human Resource Management, Wiley, 8 th Edition, 2007		
Learning 2012	2			
	2 Further R	eadings Luis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resou	ırce. PHI	
	2 Further R	eadings Luis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resou Learning. 2012	ırce. PHI	
	2 Further Ro	eadings Luis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resou Learning. 2012 Bernadin, Human Resource Management, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 8 th edition 2012.	arce. PHI	
4 Uday Kumar Haldar, Juthika Sarkar. Human Resource management. Oxford. 2012	2 Further Re	Luis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resou Learning. 2012 Bernadin, Human Resource Management, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 8 th edition 2012. Wayne Cascio, Managing Human Resource, McGraw Hill, 2007.		

VIVEKANANDHA



Programme	MBA		<u>F</u>	laya				uchen me co		- 63′ 31 3		Dog	gulation	20)20	
		6.1							ue	31.	,					
Department	Maste	r of I	Busir	iess A	Adm	inist	ratio					Se	emester		II	
Course code	Course name							Periods per week			Credit		Max	kimum Marks		
								L	T	F	•	C	CA	ESE	Total	
20P2MBA13	MA	IN NA(FOR GEM				M	3	0	0)	3	25	75	100	
Objectives	•	To s To l To g	study earn gain i	abou the d n dep	it the ataba oth k	proc ase m	ess in nanag edge	nvolvo gemen in sec	ed in a	syster em pr	on sys m anal ocess rol and	ysis ar	nd design			
	The student should be made to											Knowledge Level				
	CO1: To apply the best suitable information system according the business nature													K3		
Course Outcomes	CO2: To apply the system design for better performance												K3			
Outcomes	CO3: It helps them to apply database management system to take better decisions												К3			
	CO4: It helps them to managing and practice best control techniques and effective reporting process.												K6			
	CO5: It helps to apply better IT knowledge in information processing]	K3		
	CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak												1			
	COs							(POs)				PSO	S			
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3			
							ı U	'			1	. 4				
	CO 1	3	2								2		2			

Course Assessment methods

CO 4 CO 5

Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- End-Semester examinations

Indirect: Lab practice in systems

INTRODUCTION Unit - I

Periods

10

Data, Information, Intelligence, Information Technology, Information System, evolution, types based on functions and hierarchy, System development methodologies, Functional Information Systems, DSS, EIS, KMS, GIS, International Information System.

Unit -	II SYSTEM ANALYSIS AND DESIGN	Periods	10
Case tools	- System flow chart, Decision table, Data flow Diagram (DFD), Er	tity Relationship (ER),	Object
Oriented A	Analysis and Design(OOAD), UML diagram.		
Unit -	III DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	Periods	9
DBMS -	HDBMS, NDBMS, RDBMS, OODBMS, Query Processing, SQL,		
Concurre	ency Management, Data warehousing and Data Mart		
Unit -	IV SECURITY, CONTROL AND REPORTING	Periods	8
Security,	Testing, Error detection, Controls, IS Vulnerability, Disaster M	anagement, Computer	Crimes,
Securing t	he Web, Intranets and Wireless Networks, Software Audit, Ethics in I	T, User Interface and re	porting.
Unit -	V NEW IT INITIATIVES	Periods	8
Role of in	nformation management in ERP, e-business, e-governance, Data Mini	ng, Business Intelligend	e,
Pervasive	e Computing, Cloud computing, CMM.		
Reference	ces	Total Periods	45
1	Robert Schultheis and Mary Summer, Management Information Sy. Managers View, Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.	stems – The	
2	Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane Price Laudon, Management Information	on Systems – Managing	the
	digital firm, PHI Learning / Pearson Education, PHI, Asia, 2012.		
Further R	Readings		
1	Rahul de, MIS in Business, Government and Society, Wiley India F	vt Ltd, 2012	
2	Gordon Davis, Management Information System: Conceptual Four	dations, Structure and	
	Development, Tata McGraw Hill, 21st Reprint 2008.		
3	Haag, Cummings and Mc Cubbrey, Management Information Sy	stems for the Informati	on Age,
	McGraw Hill, 2005. 9th edition, 2013.		
E-Resour	ce		
1	https://elearning.scranton.edu		



VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN

WOMEN EMPOWERNEN		[Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205												CERTIFIED WWW.Rav.com		
Programme	MBA					Prog	ram	me co	de	313	3	Reg	gulation	20)20	
Department	Maste	r of I	Busir	iess A	Adm	inist	ratio	n			•	Se	emester	-	П	
Course code	Course name								riods weel	-	C	Credit Maxi		imum N	imum Marks	
								L	T	F	•	C	CA	ESE	Total	
20P2MBA14	RES			MAN NIQU		MEN	NT	3	0	0	,	3	25	75	100	
Course Objectives	•	 Able to learn the Linear programming To learn the procedure involved in linear programming extensions To learn the game theory and its applications To learn about inventory models and networking models 														
	To gain knowledge about queuing theory and replacement models The student should be made to														vledge evel	
Course	CO1: To apply the knowledge in operations management														K3	
Outcomes								solutions for the problems						K5		
	CO3:	CO3: It helps to apply the game theory													К3	
	CO4:	CO4: It helps to apply knowledge in decision making under risk													K3	
	CO5: Gives immense application of queuing theory in operations												K2			
	research CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak														13.2	
	COs	DO.	DO.	Prog	ramm PO		PO	(POs)	D.C.	DC.	DCO	PSO				
	60.1	PO 1	PO 2	3	4	PO 5	6 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3			
	CO 1	2	3		2	3	2				2					
	CO 3		2										2			
	CO 4					3	3					2				
	CO 5	2		3							2					

Course Assessment methods

Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect: Statistical problems exercises

Unit – I (LP) Periods	9
Introduction to applications of operations research in functional areas of management. Linear Progr	amming-
formulation, solution by graphical and simplex methods (Primal & Penalty), Special cases. Dual	simplex
method.	

emoa.			
Unit – II	LINEAR PROGRAMMING EXTENSIONS	Periods	9

Transportation Models (Minimising and Maximising Problems) – Balanced and unbalanced Problems – Initial Basic feasible solution by N-W Corner Rule, Least cost and Vogel"s approximation methods. Check for optimality. Solution by MODI method. Case of Degeneracy. Assignment Models (Minimising and Maximising Problems) –Balanced and Unbalanced Problems. Solution by Hungarian Algorithms. Travelling Salesman problem.

Unit - I		Periods	9
			Linear
		nce Rule, Convex	Linear
Combinatio	in(Averages), methods of matrices, graphical and LP solutions. INVENTORY MODELS AND NETWORKING		
Unit – 1	V INVENTORY MODELS AND NETWORKING MODELS	Periods	9
Inventory N	Models - EOQ and EBQ Models (With and without shortages), Quant	ity Discount Models.	
Decision m	aking under risk.		
Unit –	V QUEUING THEORY AND REPLACEMENT MODELS	Periods	9
Queuing Tl	neory - single and Multi-channel models - infinite number of custon	ners and infinite calling	source.
Replaceme	nt Models-Individuals replacement Models (With and without tir	ne value of money) -	- Group
Replaceme	nt Models.		
References		Total Periods	45
1	Paneerselvam R., Operations Research, Prentice Hall of India, Fourt 2008	h Print,	
2	N. D Vohra, Quantitative Techniques in Management, Tata Mcgraw	Hill, 2010.	
Further Ro	eadings		
1	Pradeep Prabakar Pai, Operations Research - Principles and Practice	, Oxford Higher Educa	tion.
2	Hamdy A Taha, Introduction to Operations Research, Prentice Hal	l India, Seventh Editio	n, Third
	Indian Reprint 2004.		
3	G. Srinivasan, Operations Research – Principles and Applications, P	HI, 2007	
4	Gupta P.K, Hira D.S, Problem in Operations Research, S.Chand and		
5	Kalavathy S, Operations Research, Second Edition, Vikas Publishing	g House, 2004	
E-Resourc	e		
1	Libguides.gatech.edu		
2	https://ifors.org		



VIVEKANANDHA

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN



MONEN ENDOWERSEN	[Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205														rw.tuv.com 9105078407	
Programme	MBA												2020			
Department	Maste	r of I	Busin	iess A	Adm	inist	ratio	n		•	S	II				
Course code		me			Pe	eriods wee	-	C	redit	Max	Maximum Ma					
								L	Т	' I)	C	CA	ESE	Total	
20P2MBA15			RESI THC			Ϋ́		3	0			3	25	75	100	
Objectives	•	It he It he	elps tl elps tl elps tl	he stu hem 1 hem 1	ident to kn to lea	ts to low t arn h	learn he pr ow to	ocess mak	t the r of da e data	esear ta col prep	lection aration	ı ı and a	d how it is nalysis			
	The student should be made to														ledge evel	
	CO1: To apply the basic concepts of research in business														K3	
Course Outcomes	CO2: It develops them to be a researcher in handling the research problem														K6	
	CO3: To enrich them in become expertise of researcher												K6			
	CO4: It develops the ability of analyzing the research problem effectively														K6	
	CO5: 1	It imp	rove	s the	ir res	earcl	h kno	wledg	ge.					-	K3	
	CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak															
	COs							s (POs)				PSO				
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3			
	CO 1	3							2		2					
	CO 2	2			3		-	2	3		2		2			
	CO 4	1			3		3	<u> </u>	2		<u> </u>	2				
	CO 5	2							2	2		2				

Course Assessment methods

Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect: spss application

Unit – I	INTRODUCTION	Periods	9
	n – Definition and Significance – the research process – Types ems – Research objectives – Research hypotheses – characteris		
	pective – the role of theory in research.	sties Researen in an	1
Unit – II	RESEARCH DESIGN AND MEASUREMENT	Periods	9

Research design – Definition – types of research design – exploratory and causal research design – Descriptive and experimental design – different types of experimental design – Validity of findings – internal and external validity – Variables in Research – Measurement and scaling.

Unit – III	DATA COLLECTION	Periods	9
Types of data	- Primary Vs Secondary data - Methods of primary data collection	on – Survey Vs Obse	rvation –
	- Construction of questionnaire- Validation of questionnaire - Sa	ampling plan – Samp	le size –
	optimal sample size – sampling techniques.		
Unit – IV		Periods	9
	ion – editing – Coding –Data entry – Validity of data – Qualitative `		
	d Multivariate statistical techniques - Factor analysis - Discriminat		alysis
– multiple reg	ression and correlation- Application of statistical software for data	analysis.	
Unit – V	REPORT DESIGN, WRITING AND ETHICS IN	Periods	9
	BUSINESS RESEARCH		
	ort – Different types – Contents of report – need of executive summ		
	readability – comprehension – tone – final proof – report format		ethics in
	ical behaviour of research – subjectivity and objectivity in research		
References		Total Periods	45
1 1	onald R. Cooper, Pamela S. Schindler and J K Sharma, Business Resetthods, 11th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, New Delhi, 2012.	esearcn	
2 A	lan Bryman and Emma Bell, Business Research methods, 3rd Editi	on, Oxford University	Press,
N	Iew Delhi, 2011.		
Further Rea	lings		
1 L	ma Sekaran and Roger Bougie, Research methods for Business,	5th Edition, Wiley Inc	dia, New
	pelhi, 2012.		
2 V	Villiam G Zikmund, Barry J Babin, Jon C.Carr, Atanu Adhikari,Mi	tch Griffin, Business	Research
n	nethods, A South Asian Perspective, 8th Edition, Cengage Learning.	New Delhi,2012.	
E-Resource			
1	https://global.oup.com		



VIVEKANANDHA

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN [Autonomous]



NOMEN EMPOWERMEN				Elaya	ampa	alaya		ruche		e – 63	37 205				
Programme	MB	A				Prog	ram	me co	de	313	3	Reg	ulation	202	20
Department	Mas	ster o	of Bu	sines	ss Ad	lmin	istrat	tion				Se	mester	I	[
Course code			Cou	rse n	ame			Pe	riods weel	_	C	redit	Maximum M		arks
		Course many						L	T	I	•	C	CA	ESE	Total
20P2MBA16		ATA A JSINI						0	0	4		2	25	75	100
Objectives		TTT	o lea o kno o lea	rn ab ow al rn tra	out h oout j inspo	nypot portf ortatio	hesis olio s on an	, corre electi d assi	elation on, re gnme	n and venu nt, no	regres	agemen	nt method	ls	
	The student should be made to													Knowl Leve	_
		CO1: They can apply various accounting packages in business													
Course	CO2: It develops the research knowledge in applying statistical tools											K	.3		
Outcomes	in b	CO3: To make them to apply portfolio, revenue management models in business													3
	1	CO4: It gives experience in applying transportation, assignment and networking procedures in business models													
	CO	5: It d	level	ops tl	he sk	ill of	man	aging	the in	vent	ory			K	.6
	(3	3/2/1 ii 3-S		es stre	ngth o		relatio				СО	/PSO M	Iapping		
	3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Weak COs Programme Outcomes (POs) PSOs														
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3		
	CO 1		2	3								2	-		
-	CO 2		3		2		2				2	2			
	CO 4	3	, ,				2		2		<u> </u>		2		
	CO 5	3			2		2				2				

Course Assessment methods

Direct

- 1. Computer Software practices
- 2. End-Semester examinations

Indirect: Exercise problems

		Exp		
;	S.No.	No.	Name of the experiments	Duration
	1	1		
			Accounting Packages	4

2	2	Descriptive Statistics	4
3	3	Hypothesis – Parametric	4
4	4	Hypothesis – Non-parametric	4
5	5	Correlation & Regression	4
6	6	Forecasting	4
7	-	Extended experiment – 1	4
8	7	Portfolio Selection	4
9	8	Revenue Management	4
10	-	Extended experiment – 2	4
11	9	Transportation & Assignment	4
12	10	Networking Models	4
13	11	Queuing Theory	4
14	12	Inventory Models	4
15	-	Extended experiments – 3	4
Periods			Total 60
1	Person	nal Computers – 30 nos	
2		censed Spreadsheet and Analysis software like Microsoft Excel, SPSS	S etc- 30 user
 Text Boo	 		
		evine et al, "Statistics for Managers using MS Excel" (6th Edition) Pea	rson, 2010
		derson, et al, "An Introduction to Management Sciences: Quantitative	
		M 12 (144 122) G (1 M) (G 11 D 1 2011	* *

Tex	t Books	
1	David	d M. Levine et al, "Statistics for Managers using MS Excel" (6th Edition) Pearson, 2010
2	I	d R. Anderson, et al, "An Introduction to Management Sciences: Quantitative approaches ecision Making, (14th edition) South-Western College Pub, 2011.
3		liam J. Stevenson, Ceyhun Ozgur, "Introduction to Management Science with Spreadsheet", a McGraw Hill, 2009.
E-l	Resourc	e
	1	www.udemy.com
	2	www.coursera.org
	3	www.lynda.com

MODEN EMPONENTAL

VIVEKANANDHA

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN



WOMEN EMPOWERMENT	[Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205														s huv.com 105078407
Programme	MBA				•			me code 313			Regulation			2	020
Department	Maste	r of I	Busir	iess A	A dm	inist	ratio	n				Sei	mester		Ш
Course code	Course name							Periods per week			Cr	edit	Ma	Marks	
304150 0040	Course name							L	T	P		C	CA	ESE	Total
20P3MBA17 Objective	STRA	ATEG	IC N	1ANA	AGE I	MEN	Т	3	0	0		3	25	75	100
	•	It he	lps tl	hem 1 hem 1	to kn to lea	ow tl arn th	ne va e stra	rious ategy	strate; imple	gy an ment	d its ir ation p	npact process	in busin	ed	
	The student should be made to														wledge evel
Course	CO1: To apply the suitable strategy for business														
Outcomes	CO2: It enriches them to formulate various competitive strategies														
	CO3: To enrich them in become expertise in formulating various strategy														
	CO4: It develops the ability of strategy implementation process														
	CO5: 1	It imp	rove	s the	ir coi	nfide	nce ii	ı solv	ing va	arious	s strate	gic iss	sues	K2	
	Ì	3/2/1 in 3-S		es stre 2 – M	ngth o Iediur	n, 1 –	elatio Weak				CO		Lapping		
	COs	PO	PO	Prog	ramm PO	e Out	comes	PO PO	PO	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO		
	CO 1	1 3	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 2	9	1	2	3		
	CO 2	2							3	-	2			-	
	CO 3	2			3			2				2			
	CO 4						3		2				2		
	CO 5	2							2	2		2			

Course Assessment methods

Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect: Case studies

Unit - I	STRATEGY AND PROCESS	Periods	9
an a antival frame	grant for stratagic management, the Consent of Stratagy and the	a Stuatagy Formation	Dungaga

Conceptual framework for strategic management, the Concept of Strategy and the Strategy Formation Process – Stakeholders in business – Vision, Mission and Purpose – Business definition, Objectives and Goals -

Corporate Governance and Social responsibility-case study
Unit - II COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE Periods 9
External Environment - Porter's Five Forces Model-Strategic Groups Competitive Changes during Industry Evolution-Globalisation and Industry Structure - National Context and Competitive advantage Resources-Capabilities and competencies—core competencies—Low cost and differentiation Generic Building Blocks of Competitive Advantage- Distinctive Competencies—Resources and Capabilities durability of competitive advantage-Avoiding failures and sustaining competitive Advantage-Case Study. Unit - III STRATEGIES Periods 9 The generic strategic alternatives – Stability, Expansion, Retrenchment and Combination strategies - Business
level strategy- Strategy in the Global Environment-Corporate Strategy-Vertical Integration-Diversification and Strategic Alliances- Building and Restructuring the corporation- Strategic analysis and choice - Environmental Threat and Opportunity Profile (ETOP) - Organizational Capability Profile - Strategic Advantage Profile - Corporate Portfolio Analysis - SWOT Analysis - GAP Analysis - Mc Kinsey's 7s Framework - GE 9 Cell Model - Distinctive competitiveness - Selection of matrix - Balance Score Card Unit - IV STRATEGY IMPLEMENTATION & EVALUATION Periods 9
The implementation process, Resource allocation, Designing organizational structure-Designing Strategic Control Systems- Matching structure and control to strategy-Implementing Strategic change-Politics-Power and Conflict-Techniques of strategic evaluation & control-case study.
Unit - V OTHER STRATEGIC ISSUES Periods 9
Managing Technology and Innovation-Strategic issues for Non Profit organisations. New Business Models and
strategies for Internet Economy-case study
References Total Periods 45
Hill. Strategic Management : An Integrated approach, 2009 Edition Wiley (2012).
John A.Parnell. Strategic Management, Theory and practice Biztantra (2012).
3 Azhar Kazmi, Strategic Management and Business Policy, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.
Further Readings
Adriau HAberberg and Alison Rieple, Strategic Management Theory & Application, Oxford University Press, 2008.
2 Lawerence G. Hrebiniak, Making strategy work, Pearson, 2005
3 Gupta, Gollakota and Srinivasan, Business Policy and Strategic Management – PHI, 2011.
E-Resource
1 www.edx.org > learn > strategic-management
2 strdiv.org

MONEN EMPOWERVERY

VIVEKANANDHA

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN



1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CO	LLŁ					[Auto	nomous]		FOR	WO.	WIEN	TÜVRheinland CERTIFIED	ex.huv.com 105078407
WOMEN EMPOWERMENT	2.50		E	Elaya		•		uchen							
Programme	MBA					Prog	ram	me co	de	313	3	Reg	gulation	20	020
Department	Maste	er of l	Busir	iess a	Adm	inist	ratio	n				S	emester	I	II
Course code		C	Cours	se na	me			Pe	riods weel	•	C	redit	Max	ximum M	Iarks
								L	T	I	•	C	CA	ESE	Total
20P3MBA18	GLO MAN				S			3	0)	3	25	75	100
Objective	•	ma To l To u To u	nage earn inder ipdat	ment the s stand e the	tratesthe the ir kn	gies i func owle	nvol tions dge i	ved in of int n prod	inter ernati luctio	nation onal n, ma	nal trac strateg	de and ic mar g, fina	investme nagement nce, hr of	nt	usiness
	The st							1 00111		unug	CHIOH			Know Lev	_
Course	CO1:	To b	econ	ne fai	nilia	r wit	h glo	bal bu	sines	s env	ironme	ent		K3	
Outcomes	CO2:	It en	riche	s the	m to	prac	tice i	nterna	tiona	l trad	e and i	nvestr	nent	K4	
	CO3:	Тое	nrich	ther	n to 1	frame	estra	tegies	for g	lobal	marke	t		K4	
	CO4:	It ma	akes	them	to co	oncer	ıtrate	on al	l field	s of	global	busine	ess	К3	
	CO5:	It giv	ves c	onfid	lence	in m	nanag	ing co	nflic	and	ethics	in IBN	M	K2	
	(3	3/2/1 ir 3-S		es stre	ngth o						CO	PSO M	Tapping		
	COs							s (POs)				PSO			
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3		
	CO 1	3					2		2		2				
	CO 2	2			3		3	2			2		2		
	CO 4						3		2			2		1	

Course Assessment methods

Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment

CO 5

3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect: Case studies

Unit - I INTRODUCTION

Periods

10

International Business –Definition – Internationalizing business-Advantages – factors causing globalization of business- international business environment – country attractiveness –Political, economic and cultural environment – Protection Vs liberalization of global business environment.

Unit - I		Periods	8
	of global business – the role of GATT/WTO – multilateral trade negot		
	d discussions and agreements - Challenges for global business - g		
	international trade and theories of international investment - Need to		
	de block - Types - Advantages and disadvantages - RTBs across the		
Unit - I		Periods	9
	mpulsions-Standardization Vs Differentiation – Strategic options – G		
	y strategy - different forms of international business - advantage		
	l business - organizational structures - controlling of international	al business – approac	ches to
control – pe	rformance of global business- performance evaluation system		
	PRODUCTION, MARKETING, FINANCIAL AND		
Unit - I		Periods	8
	BUSINESS		
	oduction -Location -scale of operations- cost of production - Make		
	in issues - Quality considerations- Globalization of markets, market		
	evelopment, pricing, production and channel management- Investr		
	sk – sources of fund- exchange –rate risk and management – strateg	gic orientation – selec	ction of
expatriate	managers- Training and development – compensation.		
Unit - V	CONFLICT MANAGEMENT AND ETHICS IN	Periods	10
	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT		
1	ges of international business – Conflict in international business- Source		ict –
Conflict res	olutions - Negotiation - the role of international agencies -Ethical issu	ues in international	
business- E	thical decision-making.		
References	-	Total Periods	45
1	Charles W.I. Hill and Arun Kumar Jain, International Business, 6th e McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2010.	dition, Tata	
2	John D. Daniels and Lee H. Radebaugh, International Business, Pears	son Education Asia, 1	2th
	Edition, New Delhi, 2010		
Further Re	adinas		
1	K. Aswathappa, International Business,6th Edition, Tata Mc Graw H	ill New Delhi 2015	
2	K. Aswatilappa, international Business, our Edition, Tata we Graw Th	in, new Deim, 2013	
	Michael R. Czinkota, Ilkka A. Ronkainen and Michael H. Moffet, In Edition, Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2010	ternational Business,	7th
3	Rakesh Mohan Joshi, International Business, Oxford University Press	s, New Delhi, 2009	
E-Resource		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
1	online.norwich.edu		
Ì			

MODEN ENFORMERICA		VIVEKANAN OF ARTS AND SCIED [Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengo	NCES FO		TÜVRhaisland GETTIFED Www.n.hoveem IO 9109579467
Programme	MBA	Programme code	313	Regulation	2020

2

internationalbusinessguide.org

Department	Mas	ster o	f Bu	sines	ss Ad	lmin	istra	tion				Se	mester	II	I
Course code			Cou	rse n	ame			Pe	riods wee	-	(Credit	Max	imum M	arks
								L	T	`]	2	C	CA	ESE	Total
20P3MBA20	Inc	lian I	Ethos	and	Valu	es		0	0			2	25	75	100
Course Objectives		 To learn the meaning of ethics in Indian tradition to connect company and cause compassion into an working environment Understanding Indian heritage in business in order to incorporate value system in the working culture To learn how the ethical values, myths, ethical codes and ethical principles are used i business It is designed to prepare students to handle challenges facing in business environmen 												n the used in	
Course	CO	and to apply the Indian ethical principles to resolve the conflicts in an organisation. The student should be made to CO1: The various elements of Indian ethos and management lessons from												edge	
Outcomes		an scr	_		a Ind	lion a	ratam	of 100	mina	and t	ha aan	aanta af	· Iramma		.3 .3
Outcomes												cepts of manage			. <u> </u>
								ment			100 10	manage	mem.		<u></u> 3
											lity de	evelopm	ont		<u>.5</u>
	•	/2/1 ir	ndicat	CO es stre	/ PO	Mapp of cor	ing	n)	ша рс	150112			Tapping		
	COs			Prog	ramn	ne Out	comes	(POs)				PSC	S		
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3		
	CO 1	3		2	2	1		,	0	<u> </u>	2	 -		1	
	CO 2		1		2								2		
	CO 3	3	3	1				2				2			
	CO 4	2	2	-	2	1	1			1	2			4	
			2	3 th ad						1	2				
Direct 1. Seminar Indirect:	•		ıne	1100	.S										

SEMINAR TOPICS

- <u>1. Indian Heritage in Business and Management</u> Quality, Economics of giving, Law of Karma, The matrix of vendantic philosophy and wisdom in aid of contemporary management.
- <u>2. Ethics in Business</u> Religious view, Ethics policy, Scholars view on ethics.
- <u>3.Values</u> Science and human values, Aristotle view, Application of Values, Holistic Approach for Managers in Decision Making ,Trans-cultural Human Values in Management, Secular Versus Spiritual Values in Management
- 4. Indian perspective on general and functions of management Planning, Organizing, Leadership, Control

Communication, Decision making- Holistic Approach, Organization Behaviour

- <u>5. Self-Management</u> Personal growth and lessons from Ancient Indian Education System, Techniques for Time Management, Stress management and Anger management
- <u>6. Leadership</u> Meaning, Contemporary Approaches to Leadership, Joint Hindu Family Business Leadership Qualities of Karta
- 7. Indian Ethos and Personality Development
- 8. Trans-cultural human values in management education
- 9. Relevance of Value Based Management in Global Change, Impact of Values on Stakeholders, Employees, Customers, Government, Competitors and Society.
- <u>10. Emerging trends</u> Indian Ethos and Corporate Governance, Relevance of Gandhian Thought for the contemporary manager

Reference Books

- 1. Nandagopal, Ajith Shanker, Indian Ethos and Values in Management, Tata McgrawHill,2010
- 2. Khandelwal Indian Ethos and Values for Managers, Himalaya Publishing House, 2009
- 3. Biswanath Ghosh, Ethics In Management and Indian Ethos, Vikas Publishing House, 2009
- 4. Joseph Des Jardins, An Introduction to Business Ethics, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009
- 5. Management by Values, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2008
- 6. Rinku Sanjeev, Parul Khanna, Ethics and Values in Business Management, Ane Books Pvt. Ltd., 2009
- 7. Rao. A.B, Business Ethics and Professional values, Excel Books, 2000
- 8. Gandhi M K, The Story of My Experiment with Truth, Navjivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad, 1972

POWER EMPONENTIAL	COLLEG	VIVEKA E OF ARTS AND [Autor Elayampalayam, Tir	SCIE	ENCI	ES F		MEN	TÜVRheinland	0 9001:2008 www.com
Programme	MBA	Program	me cod	e	313	Reg	ulation	20)20
Department	Master of Bus	siness Administratio	n			Se	emester	I	IV.
Course code	Cou	rse name		iods p veek	er	Credit	Ma	ximum M	Tarks
			L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total
20P4MBA22	ENTREPREM DEVELOPM		3	0	0	3	25	75	100

Objective	•	It he It he It en	elps t elps t nrich	o und he st es the	dersta uden em to	and the ts to to laun	he va make ich sr	rious the b nall b	entrepousine usine	orene ss pla ss	urial co urial en an prep	nviron aration	ment		
	The st								<u> </u>					Knowl Leve	_
Course	CO1:	To be	ecom	e an	comp	oeten	t entr	epren	eur by	y dev	eloping	g skills	,	K2	-
Outcomes	CO2:	It enr	iches	then	n to a	adapt	the v	ariou	s entr	eprer	neurial	enviro	nment	К3	
	CO3:	To er	rich	them	to a	pply	busir	ess p	lan					K2	
	CO4:	CO4: It makes them to carry out successfully small business activities													
	CO5:	It giv	es co	nfide	ence	in ma	ınagi	ng sm	ıall bu	isines	ss activ	ity		K2	
	(3	3/2/1 ii 3-S		es stre	ngth o	Mapp of corn n, 1 –	elatio				CO	PSO M	lapping		
	COs			Prog	ramm	ne Out	comes	s (POs)			DG G	PSO			
	CO 1	PO 1 3	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1 2	PSO 2	PSO 3	_	
	CO 2	2							3		2		2		
	CO 3	2			3		3	2	2		2	2		-	
	CO 5	2					3		2	2		2		1	
2.	Continuou Assignme End-Seme	nt		ent Te	st I, Il			smei							
Indire	ct : Case s	tudies													
Unit - I	ENT													Periods	8
Entrepreneurshij Successful, Entr											neurial	Perso	nality -	Characteri	stics o
Unit - II	ENTE													Periods	10
Business Enviro Support Organi	zational														
International Bu Unit - III	BUSI	NIECO	2 DI	ANIE	DEI	DAD	A TIC	N						Periods	10

International Busi	ness.		
Unit - III	BUSINESS PLAN PREPARATION	Periods	10
	et for Business - Prefeasibility Study - Criteria for Selection of I		
	ect Profile Preparation - Matching Entrepreneur with the	Project - Feasibility	Report
Preparation and E	valuation Criteria.		
Unit - IV	LAUNCHING OF SMALL BUSINESS	Periods	8
Finance and Hum	an Resource Mobilization Operations Planning - Market and	Channel Selection -	Growth
Strategies - Produ	ct Launching – Incubation, Venture capital, IT startups.		
Unit - V	MANAGEMENT OF SMALL BUSINESS	Periods	9

Manageme	ent of small Business.
Reference	es Total Periods 45
1	Hisrich, Entrepreneurship, Edition 9, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2014
Further R	Readings
1	S.S.Khanka, Entrepreneurial Development, S.Chand and Company Limited, New Delhi, (Revised Edition) 2020.
2	Mathew Manimala, Entrepreneurship Theory at the Crossroads, Paradigms & Praxis, Biztrantra,
	2nd Edition, 2005.
3	Prasanna Chandra, Projects – Planning, Analysis, Selection, Implementation and Reviews, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1996.
4	P.Saravanavel, Entrepreneurial Development, Ess Pee kay Publishing House, Chennai 1997.
5	Arya Kumar. Entrepreneurship. Pearson, 2012.
6	Donald F Kuratko, T.V Rao. Entrepreneurship: A South Asian perspective. Cengage, 2012
E-Resour	ce
1	www.entrepreneur.com

POWER CREOMETHING	COLLEGI	VIVEKA E OF ARTS AND [Auto Elayampalayam, Tir	SCIE	NC	ES F		MEN	TÜVRheinland	9001:2008 Nation comm (9567:6407
Programme	MBA	Program	me cod	e	313	Reg	ulation	20	20
Department	Master of Bus	iness Administratio	n			Se	emester	I	\mathbf{V}
Course code	Cou	rse name		ods p veek	oer	Credit	Max	ximum M	Iarks
			L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total
20P4MBA23	CORPORATE GOVERNANO RESPONSIBII	E AND SOCIAL	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
Objective	To gainTo learnTo under	erstand the basic con knowledge in understand the procedure to manage estand the role and function knowledge about corpora	ing the co the corpo ons of bo	ncepto rate ard co	ual fran mmitte	nework of co	rporate gov	/ernance	
	The student sh	ould be made to						Know	ledge

														Lev	el
Course	CO1:	It he	lps tl	nem t	o ap	ply b	usine	ss eth	ics sy	stem	atically	7		K2	
Outcomes	CO2:	It en	riche	s the	m to	follo	w co	rpora	te gov	ernai	nce pro	cedure	es	K2	
	CO3:	It bu	ilds (confi	denc	e in r	nana	ging t	he coi	rpora	te activ	ities		К3	
	CO4:	It m	akes	them	to p	erfori	m rol	e of b	oard o	comn	nittees			K4	
	CO5:	It he	lps th	nem t	o ap	oly C	SR a	ctiviti	ies for	the s	social o	levelop	ment	K3	
	(3	3/2/1 ii	ndicate trong,	es stre	ngth o		elatio				CO/	PSO M	apping		
	COs	J-3	uong,								PSOs				
		PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PSO PSO PSO										1			
	CO 1	3	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	9	1	2	3	1	
	CO 2	2				3							2		
	CO 3	2			3		3	2	2		2	2		1	
	CO 5	2					3			2	2	2			
2. A	Continuous Assignment And-Semes	t			I, II	& III									
1. C 2. A 3. E	ssignmen	t ter ex			I, II	& III									
1. C 2. A 3. E	Assignment and-Semes	t ter ex			I, II	& III									
1. C 2. A 3. E Indirect	Assignment and Semes to the Case students and the Case students and the Case students are the Case students and the Case students are the Case students ar	t ter ex udies	amina	THIC	CS CS									Periods	1:
Indirect Unit - I Concept of businesponsibility—ar	BUSI ness ethic n extension	t ter ex udies INES s; var on of	SS ET	CHIC approacess e	CS pache	es to	conc	ept of	corp				hical gov	ernance;	socia
Indirect Unit - I Concept of businesponsibility—ar	BUSI ness ethic n extension	INES s; var on of me; co	SS ET rious busin ode o	THIC appropers e	CS pache ethics cs; e	es to	conc	ept of	corpe	orate	ethics;		hical gov its of ado	ernance;	socia
Unit - I Concept of busin responsibility—an business; ethics purit - II Evolution of corp	BUSI ness ethic rextensic orogramm CONC GOVI porate go	INES s; van on of me; co	SS ET rious businode ο ΓUAI ANC ance;	THIC appropers effections L FR E deve	CS Doachthics ccs; e AMI	es to s; the thics EWC	conc com ORK in In	ept of mittee OF C	f corpo	ORA	TE ramew	benefi	hical govits of ado	vernance; ppting ethin Periods e governa	socia ics in
I. C 2. A 3. E Indirect Unit - I Concept of busin responsibility—an business; ethics p Unit - II	BUSI ness ethic rextensic orogramm CONC GOVI porate go	INES s; van on of me; co CEPT ERN.	SS ET rious busin ode ο ΓUAI ANC ance; use 4	THIC appropers effections L FR deve	CS Dachethics cs; e AM lopm forms	es to s; the thics EWC	conc com DRK in In	ept of mittee OF C	f corpo	ORA	TE ramew	benefi	hical govits of ado	vernance; ppting ethin Periods e governa	socia ics in

Management vs. Governance; internal constituents of the corporate governance; key managerial personnel (KMP); chairman- qualities of a chairman, powers, responsibilities and duties of a chairman; chief executive officer (CEO), role and responsibilities of the CEO; separation of roles of chairman and CEO; CFO; manager; company secretary; auditor.

Unit - IV ROLE AND FUNCTIONS OF BOARD COMMITTEES Periods | 12

Standing committees, ad-hoc committees, task force committees, advisory committees; powers, functions and duties of board committees; limitations of board committees; statutory committees of board- audit committee, remuneration committee, nomination committee, compliance committee, shareholders grievance committee, investors relation committee, investment committee, risk management committee, other committees.

Unit - V	CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)	Periods 12
----------	---------------------------------------	--------------

Meaning; corporate philanthropy; CSR-an overlapping concept; corporate sustainability reporting; CSR through triple bottom line; CSR and business ethics; CSR and corporate governance; environmental aspect of CSR; CSR models; drivers of CSR; global reporting initiatives; major codes on CSR; initiatives in India.

References	Total Periods	60

1	Dlayyfield Michael and Alan Mymny, Componete Degrangibility, Oxford University Press
1	Blowfield, Michael, and Alan Murray, Corporate Responsibility, Oxford University Press.
2	Francesco Perrini, Stefano, and Antonio Tencati, Developing Corporate Social
	Responsibility-A European Perspective, Edward Elgar.
3	Mallin, Christine A., Corporate Governance (Indian Edition), Oxford University
	Press,New Delhi.
Further	Readings
1	Sharma, J.P., Corporate Governance, Business Ethics & CSR, Ane Books Pvt Ltd, New Delhi.
2	Sharma, J.P., Corporate Governance and Social Responsibility of Business, Ane Books Pvt.
	Ltd, New Delhi.
E-Resou	rce
1	www.csr.edu.in



VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN



[Autonomous]

Elavampa	lavam.	Tiruchengode	-637205

WOMEN EMPOWERMEN				Ela	yam	palay	/am, ˈ	Tirucl	nengo	de –	637 20)5			
Programm	e MI	BA				Prog	ram	me co	de	313	3	Regi	ulation	2	020
Departmen	t Ma	ster	of Bu	ısine	ss A	dmir	nistra	tion			·	Se	mester]	III
Course code			Cou	rse n	ame	;		Pe	riods weel	_	Cı	Credit Maxi			Marks
								L	T	F	•	C	CA	ESE	Total
20PMBAM01	BR	AND) MA	NA(GEM	IENT	Γ	3	0	0)	3	25	75	100
Objective		 To understand the nature of brand and its importance in busines To learn about various brand strategies To understand what are the various brand communications invo To learn about various factors involved in brand extension To gain knowledge in brand equity and brand audit 											marketing		
	The	e stuc	lent s	houl	d be	made	e to							1	wledge evel
Course	C	CO1: It helps them to create the brand image for the business											K2		
Outcomes	C	CO2: It enriches them to apply various brand strategies for sales											K2		
		CO3: It builds confidence in deriving results of based on effective brand communications											K3		
	CO4: It makes them to perform brand extension activities globally								K4						
CO5: It helps them to apply brand audit and brand promotion systematically.								n	K5						
		CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak													
	COs			Prog	ramm	e Out		(POs)				PSO)s		
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3		
	CO 1	3		-	•		3	-			2				
	CO 2	2							3				2		
	CO 3	2			3		3	2	2		2	2		4	
	CO 5	2					2		2			2		1	

Course Assessment methods

Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect : Case studies

IInit - I	INTRODUCTION	Periods	Q
1 / [] [] []	1 N	Periods	^

| Unit - I | INTRODUCTION | Periods | Sasics Understanding of Brands – Definitions - Branding Concepts – Functions of Brand - Significance of Brands – Different Types of Brands – Co branding – Store brands.

Unit - II	BRAND STRATEGIES	Periods	10
	and Management process - Building a strong brand - Brand po		
values – Bran	nd vision – Brand Elements – Branding for Global Markets – Con	peting with foreign bra	nds
Unit - III	BRAND COMMUNICATION	Periods	8
	e Building – Brand Loyalty programmes – Brand Promotion	on Methods – Role of	of Brand
ambassadors,	celebrities – On line Brand Promotions.		
Unit - IV	BRAND EXTENSION	Periods	9
	ion Practices - Different type of brand extension - Factors influ	encing Decision for ext	tension –
	and re-launching.		
Unit - V	BRAND PERFORMANCE	Periods	10
	rand Performance - Brand Equity Management - Global Bran		
	y Measurement – Brand Leverage – Role of Brand Mana	gers – Branding Chal	lenges &
Opportunities	S		
References		Total Periods	45
1			
	Kevin Lane Keller, Strategic Brand Management: Building, Me	asuring and Managing,	Prentice
	Hall, 3rd Edition, 2007.		
2	Moorthi YLR, Brand Management – I edition, Vikas Publishing	House 2012	
Further Rea	dings		
1	Lan Batey, Asain Branding – A Great way to fly, PHI, Singapor	re, 2002.	
2	Paul Tmepoal, Branding in Asia, John Willy, 2000.		
3	Ramesh Kumar, Managing Indian Brands, Vikas Publication, Ir	dia, 2002.	
4	Jagdeep Kapoor, Brandex, Biztranza, India, 2005		
5	Mahim Sagar, Deepali Singh, D.P.Agarwal, Achintya GuptaE	rand Management Ane	Books
	Pvt.Ltd – (2009).	-	
E-Resource			
1	www.lucidpress.com		
1			
2			
	uk.sagepub.com		



VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN



[Autonomous]

				Elay	ampa	alaya		iruche	-	e - 63	37 205								
Programme	e MI	BA			-	Prog	gram	me co	de	313		Reg	ulation	2	2020 III				
Department	t Ma	aster	of B	usine	ess A	dmiı	nistra	ation				Se	mester]					
Course code			Cou	irse n	ıame	<u>;</u>		Pe	riods weel	-	Cı	edit	Ma	ximum I	imum Marks				
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0						L	T	P		C	CA	ESE	Total				
20PMBAM02	RE	ETAI	L M	ANA	GEN	MEN	T	3	0	0		3	25	75	100				
Objective		• [Го lea Го ur Го ga	arn al iderst iin kn	bout tand towle	the v the p edge	ariou roced in ma	is reta dures i anagir	iling involv ng reta	forma ed in ail sho		olved	cisions						
	To know the behavior of retail shopper The student should be made to									Knowledge Level									
Course	C	CO1: It helps them to apply the retailing concepts in business											K1						
Outcomes	C	CO2: It enriches them to choose and practice better retailing formats												K2	K2				
	C	CO3: It builds confidence in taking retailing decisions											K4	K4					
	C	CO4: It makes them to perform better management of retail shops											K3	K3					
		CO5: It helps them to manage the retail shopper behavior										K4							
	CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak																		
	COs	PO	PO	Prog PO	ramm PO	e Out	comes	s (POs)	РО	РО	PSO	PSC PSO							
	CO 1	1	2	3	4 4	5	6 6	7 7	8	9	1	2	PSO 3						
	CO 2	2						3	2		2	2							
	CO 3	2	_		3		3	2	2			2	2	_					
	CO 5	2			3		,			2	2			1					

Course Assessment methods

Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect : Case studies

Unit - I INTRODUCTION Periods 9

An overview of Global Retailing – Challenges and Opportunities - Retail trends in India – Socio economic and technological Influences on retail management – Government of India policy implications on retails.

Unit - II	RETAIL FORMATS	Periods	9
Organized ar	nd unorganized formats - Different organized retail format	s – Characteristics of each	format –
	ends in retail formats – MNC's role in organized retail format		
Unit - III	RETAILING DECISIONS	Periods	9
Choice of ret	tail locations - internal and external atmospherics - Positio	ning of retail shops - Build	ing retail
store Image	- Retail service quality management - Retail Supply C	Chain Management - Retail	Pricing
Decisions. M	ferchandising and category management – buying.		
Unit - IV	RETAIL SHOP MANAGEMENT	Periods	9
	handise Management – Space Management – Retail Invento		
	Retail store brands - Retail advertising and promotions	s – Retail Management Inf	ormation
•	nline retail – Emerging trends .		
Unit - V	RETAIL SHOPPER BEHAVIOUR	Periods	9
Understandin	ng of Retail shopper behavior - Shopper Profile Analysis -	Shopping Decision Process	- Factors
	etail shopper behavior - Complaints Management - Retail sa	les force Management – Cha	allenges in
Retailing in I	India.		
References		Total Periods	45
1	Michael Havy ,Baston, Aweitz and Ajay Pandit, Retail Ma	nagement, Tata Mcgraw Hil	l, Sixth
	Edition, 2007		
2	Ogden, Integrated Retail Management, Biztantra, India, 20	008.	
Further Rea	dings		
1	Patrick M. Dunne and Robert F Lusch, Retailing, Thomson	Learning, 4th Edition 2008	•
2	Chetan Bajaj, Rajnish Tow and Nidhi V. Srivatsava, Retail		
	Press, 2007.		•
3	Swapna Pradhan, Retail Management -Text and Cases, Tar	ta McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition,	2009.
4	Dunne, Retailing, Cengage Learning, 2nd Edition, 2008		
5	Ramkrishnan and Y.R.Srinivasan, Indian Retailing Text ar	nd Cases, Oxford University	Press,
	2008	·	
6	Dr.Jaspreet Kaur, Customer Relationship Management, K	ogent solution.	
E-Resource			
1	ivend.com		



VIVEKANANDHA



Department Course code 20PMBAM03 Objective	SERVICES MARKETI To un service To le	NG Inderstand the mea	Peri V L	ods p veek T	313 Der P 0	Credit	Semest Max CA		III Marks Total
Course code 20PMBAM03 Objective Course	SERVICES MARKETI To un service To le	NG nderstand the mea	Peri V L	ods p veek T	P	C	Max	imum l	Marks
20PMBAM03 Objective Course	SERVICES MARKETI To un service To le	NG nderstand the mea	1 L 3	T 0	P	C			
20PMBAM03 Objective Course	• To un service • To le	NG Inderstand the mea	3	0			CA	ESE	Total
20PMBAM03 Objective Course	• To un service • To le	NG Inderstand the mea		Ů	0				
Course	servie To le		ning of			3	25	75	100
<u> </u>	• To le	arn the various senderstand the process of arm the process of a derstand the vari	cess inv f servic	olve e deli	d in s ivery	ervice des	ign & dev	elopme	nt
<u> </u>		should be made to		<u> </u>	strate	<u> </u>			wledge
Outcomes	CO1: It help	s them to overcor	ne the o	halle	enges	in services	S	K2	
	CO2: It enric	K3							
	CO3: It build development	ds confidence in f	raming	servi	ice de	sign and		K4	
	CO4: It make promotion	es them to perform	n bette	r serv	ice d	elivery and	d	K3	
	CO5: It helps	s them to apply be	etter se	rvice	strate	egies		K4	
	(3/2/1 indicates	CO / PO Mapping strength of correlation – Medium, 1 – Weak				CO/PSO	Mapping		
COs		Programme Outcome	s (POs)	PO	PO	PSO PSO	SOs PSO		

					Mapp					CO/	PSO M	Iapping
(3	/2/1 ir											
	3-S	trong,	2-N	1ediur	n, 1 –	Weak						
COs			Prog	ramm	e Out	comes	(POs)				PSO	S
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3
CO 1	3							2			2	
CO 2	2					3					2	
CO 3	2			3			2			2		
CO 4						3		2			2	
CO 5	2		2					2	2		2	

Course Assessment methods

Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect : Case studies

INTRODUCTION Unit – I **Periods**

Definition – Service Economy – Evolution and growth of service sector – Nature and Scope of Services – Unique characteristics of services - Challenges and issues in Services Marketing.

Unit – II	SERVICE MARKETING OPPORTUNITIES	Periods	9
	rvice market potential - Classification of services - Expanded ma		e
marketing – l	Environment and trends – Service market segmentation, targeting	g and positioning.	
Unit – III	SERVICE DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT	Periods	9
Service Life	Cycle – New service development – Service Blue Printing – GA	P model of service qu	ıality –
Measuring se	ervice quality - SERVQUAL - Service Quality function develop	ment.	
Unit – IV	SERVICE DELIVERY AND PROMOTION	Periods	9
Positioning of	of services - Designing service delivery system, service cha	annel - Pricing of s	services,
methods – Se	ervice marketing triangle – Integrated service marketing triangle.		
Unit – V	SERVICE STRATEGIES	Periods	9
	keting Strategies for health - Hospitality - Tourism - Financia	al – Logistics - Educ	cational –
Entertainmen	at & public utility Information technique Services		
References		Total Periods	45
1	Christropher H.Lovelock and Jochen Wirtz, Services Marketin	g, Pearson Education	, New
	Delhi, 7th edition, 2011.		
2	Hoffman, Marketing of Services, Cengage Learning, 1st Edition	on, 2008.	
Further Rea	dings		
1			
	Kenneth E Clow, et al, Services Marketing Operation Manager	ment and Strategy, B	iztantra.
	2nd Edition, New Delhi, 2004.	23 /	,
2	Halen Woodroffe, Services Marketing, McMillan, 2003.		
3	Valarie Zeithaml et al, Services Marketing, 5th International E	dition, Tata McGraw	Hill.
_	2007.	,	,
4	Christian Gronroos, Services Management and Marketing a Cl	RM Approach, John '	Wiley,
	2001.	11 /	3 /
5	Gronroos, Service Management and Marketing –Wiley India.		
6	Dr.Jaspreet Kaur, Customer Relationship Management, Koger	nt solution.	
E-Resource			
12.2.20			
1	www.eminentseo.com >		
2	theinvestorsbook.com >		



VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN



[Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205

Programme	MBA	Programme code	313	Regulation	2020
-----------	-----	----------------	-----	------------	------

Departn	nent	Maste	er of l	Busine	ss Adn	ninist	tratio	n			Semester III						
Course code	e		Cou	irse na	me			iods j	per	Cre	dit	Ma	ximum]	Marks			
							L	T	P	C		CA	ESE	Total			
20PMBAM04	4			SING ROMO			3	0	0	3		25	75	100			
Objective		 To understand the basic concepts of advertising To know the role of advertising media To understand the importance of sales promotion To learn the role of maintaining public relations To gain knowledge in forming publicity for product promotion 															
		The st	tudent	t should	d be ma	de to)						I	Knowledge Level			
Course		CO1: It helps them to apply the fundamentals of advertising in business												K3			
Outcomes		CO2: It enriches them to utilize the advertising media effectively K2											K2				
			CO3: It builds confidence in implementing better suitable sales promotion techniques K3														
		CO4:	It ma	kes the	m to pe	erforr	n bett	er in p	oublic	relati	ons ac	tivity	K4				
		CO5: It helps them to apply better publicity and it in turns improves brand image and sales.											K3	K3			
		CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak															
	COs				nme Out						PSC						
		PO 1	PO 2	PO PO 4	-	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3					
	CO 1	3						2		2							
	CO 2	2 2		3	1		2	3		2	2						
	CO 4					3	<u> </u>	2				2					
	CO 5	2			rco Acc			2	2			2					

Direct

Unit - I

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect: Case studies

Concept –definition-s	cope-Objectives-functions-principles of advertisement	 Social, Economic a 	nd					
Legal Implications of advertisements – setting advertisement objectives – Advertisement Agencies –								
Selection and remuneration – Advertisement campaigns – case studies.								
Unit - II ADVERTISEMENT MEDIA Periods 9								
Unit - II	ADVERTISEMENT MEDIA	Periods	9					
	ADVERTISEMENT MEDIA and choice criteria – Reach and frequency of advertisem		9 isements					

INTRODUCTION TO ADVERTISEMENT

development – Layout – Design appeal – Copy structure – Advertisement production – Print – Radio, T.V and web advertisements – Media research – Measuring impact of advertisements – case studies.

Periods

Unit – III SALES PROMOTION Periods	9	
--	---	--

Scope and role of sale promotion – Definition – Objectives of sales promotion - sales promotion techniques – Trade oriented and consumer oriented. Sales promotion – Requirement identification – Designing of sales promotion campaign – Out sourcing sales promotion national and international promotion strategies – Coordination within the various promotion techniques – Online sales promotionscase studies.

promotion st case studies.	rategies – Coordination within the various promotion technique	es – Online sales pro	motions-
Unit – IV	PUBLIC RELATIONS	Periods	9
	- Meaning - Objectives - Scope-Functions-integrating PR in to		
	on function- Process of Public Relations-advantages and disadv		_
	s of PR- PR tools and techniques. PR and Media Relations, - PR		
	on opinion survey of PR in Public and Private Enterprises		
	Marketing Public Relations (MPR)-Structure of Public Relatio		
PR. PR Ager	ncies	•	
Unit – V	PUBLICITY	Periods	9
Introduction	- Meaning - Objectives - Tools - Goals of Publicity - Scope of	Publicity – Importan	ce of
Publicity – D	rifference between Marketing, PR and Publicity - Social publicit	ty – Web Publicity an	d Social
media – Publ	icity Campaigns		
References		Total Periods	45
1	George E Belch and Michel A Belch, Advertising & Proedition, 2010	motion, Tata McGra	ıw Hill7 th
2	Wells, Moritary & Burnett, Advertising, Principles & Practice	e, PHI,7 th Edition, 200	07.
3	Kenneth Clow. Donald Baack, Integrated Advertisements, communication, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2003.	Promotion and Mar	keting
Further Rea			
1	S. H. H. Kazmi and Satish K Batra, Advertising & Sales Pro Delhi,2001.	motion, Excel Books,	, New
2	Julian Cummings, Sales Promotion, Kogan Page, London 199	98	
E-Resource	Junui Cummings, Suies Fromotion, Rogan Fuge, London 177		
1	www.emerald.com >		
2	thrivehive.com >		

NORTH EMPORENTAL	COLLEC	VIVE GE OF ARTS Elayampalaya	[Autonomo	CIEN us]	NCES	S FOR V	VOMEN	TÜVRhe	inland			
Programme	MBA											
Department	Master of E	Taster of Business Administration Semester										
Course code	Cou	irse name		ods p veek	oer	Credit	Max	ximum I	Marks			
			L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total			
20PMBAM05	CONSUMI BEHAVIO		3	0	0	3	25	75	100			
Objective		nd the concepts of the reasons ar					behavio	r	•			

	dri To	vers l	ehin ify tl	d coi ne ex	nsum terna	er be	haviotors i	or and	mark	const	g umer b		cultural or		
		e stud						•		,				Knowle	_
Course	bel	navio	r in n	narke	eting	decis	sions				nsume	r		K2	
Outcomes		CO2: It enriches them to utilize the better consumer K3 behavior models													
		CO3: It provides better application of ideas in satisfying K3													
		customer expectations CO4: It makes them to perform better in managing K2													
		ernal						octici	111 1116	magn	iig			IXZ	
						make	bette	er cho	ice of	fappl	ying			K4	
	pui	rchasi	ing a			Mapp	ing				CO	PSO M	Iapping		
	(3	/2/1 ir		es stre	ngth o	of con							11 0		
	COs	3-8	trong,					(POs)				PSO	'S		
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3		
	CO 1	3	_				Ů		2		2				
	CO 3	2			3	3		2			2	2		-	
	CO 4	2					3		2	2	2		2		
	603		Co	ours	e As	sessi	_	t met	hods						
															,
Direct	Continuou	ıs Ass	essme	ent Te	st I I	I & II	ī								-
2. A	Assignme	nt					-								
3. 1	End-Seme	ester e	xamır	ation	S										
Indirec	t: Case s	tudies	1												
															Ī
Unit – I	IN	TRO	DUC	CTIC	N								P	Periods	9
concepts – Sign				sions	of C	Consu	ımer	Beha	vior –	Appl	lication	of kn	owledge	of Consu	ımer
ehavior in ma nit – II				R RI	СНА	VIO	IIR N	4OD	ELS				p	Periods	9
ndustrial and in										Shet	h, Eng	el – K			
Consumer Beha								odels	on m	arket	ing de	cisions			
I nit – III		TER						tivot:	on i	narac	ntion	nergo		Periods	9 1d
sychological I attitude- Self In									_		-	-	manty L6	zarning ai	ıu
J nit – IV			NAI										T.	Periods	9

Unit – II		CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR MODELS	Periods	9
Industrial a	and indiv	idual consumer behaviour models - Howard- Sheth, Engel	– Kollat, Webstar an	d wind
Consumer	Behavio	ur Models – Implications of the models on marketing deci	sions.	
Unit – III		INTERNAL INFLUENCES	Periods	9
Psychologi	ical Influ	ences on consumer behavior – motivation – perception – p	personality Learning a	nd
Attitude- S	elf Imag	e and Life styles - Consumer expectation and satisfaction.		
Unit – IV		EXTERNAL INFLUENCES	Periods	9
Socio-Cult	ural, Cr	oss Culture - Family group - Reference group - Com	munication - Influer	nces on
Consumer	behaviou	ır.		
Unit – V		PURCHASING DECISION PROCESS	Periods	9
High and lo	ow invol	vement - Pre-purchase and post-purchase behaviour - Onl	ine purchase decision	process
- Diffusion	n of Inno	vation – Managing Dissonance - Emerging Issues.	•	-
References	S		Total Periods	45
1	I aan C	Califfornia Land Winnelli C. Daniel V.	D1	_
1	Leon G	Schiffman, Joseph Wisemblit, S Ramesh Kumar, Consur	ner Benaviour, 11th	

	edition, Pearson, 2015
2	Barry J.Babin, Eric G.Harris, Ashutosh Mohan, Consumer Behavior: A South Asian
	Perspective, Cengage Learning, Indian Edition, 6th Edition, 2016
3	P.C.Jain and Monika Bhatt., Consumer Behavior in Indian Context, S.Chand & Company,
	2013.
Further Ro	eadings
1	Srabanti Mukherjee, Consumer behavior, Cengage Learning, 2012.
2	Assael, Consumer Behavior - A Strategic Approach, Biztranza, 2008
3	Dinesh kumar, Consumer Behaviour, Oxford University Press, 2015.
E-Resourc	e
1	www.frontiersin.org
2	swayam.gov.in > nd2_imb20_mg20 >

POLICY EMPONENTIAL	COLI	VIVI LEGE OF ARTS Elayampalay	S AND [Autor	SC]	IEN(CES FOI		1EN	TOVPRendand CERTIFIED Workshould United States (Control of the Control of the Con		
Programme	MBA										
Department	Master o	f Business tration					Sei	mester	III		
Course code	Co	ourse name		ods p veek	oer	Credit	Ma	ximum	Marks		
		L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total			
200140 4140		ONSHIP	_	_		_					
20PMBAM06		EMENT	3	0	0	3	25	75	100		
Objective	2. To lear 3. To gain 4. To get	.To understand the fundamentals of customer relationship management . To learn about the customers perception and its influence in sales . To gain knowledge in various CRM structures . To get better ideas in planning and implementing CRM . To upgrade the latest CRM trends in business.									
	The stude	ent should be made	to						owledge Level		

C				•			•	e kno	_					1/2
Course								ng deo						K2
Outcomes		CO2:	It en	riche	s the	m to	utiliz	the	better	cons	umer			K3
	l b	ehav	ior m											
		CO3:	O3: It provides better application of ideas in											K2
	S	atisfying customer expectations												
	(CO4: It makes them to perform better in managing										K3		
		external factors systematically.												
	(CO5: It helps them to make better choice of applying										K4		
	l p	urcha	asing	deci	sions	5				•				
					PO I						CO/	PSO M	lapping	
	(3	/2/1 in												
	• ~ ~	3-S1	trong,	$\frac{2-N}{2}$										
	2COs			Prog	ramm	e Out	comes	s (POs)				PSO	S	
		PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PSO PSO PSO 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 3									PSO 3			
	CO 1	1 2 3 4 3 0 7 6 7 1 2 3												
	CO 2													
	CO 3	3 2 2 2 2												
	CO 4	3 2 2										1		
	CO 5	2							2	2		2		

Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect : Case studies

Unit − I INTRODUCTION Periods 9 Definitions − Concepts and context of relationship management − Evolution − Transactional Vs Relationship Approach − CRM as a Strategic Marketing Tool − CRM significance to the stakeholders Unit − II UNDERSTANDING CUSTOMERS Periods 9 Customer information database − Customer Profile Analysis − Customer Perception. Expectations analysis − Customer Behavior in relationship perspectives: individual and group customer's − Customer life time value − Selection of Profitable Customer Segments. Periods 9 Unit − III CRM STRUCTURES Periods 9 Elements of CRM − CRM Process − Strategies for Customer Acquisition − Retention and Prevention of Defection − Models of CRM − CRM road map for business applications. 9 Unit − IV CRM PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION Periods 9 Strategic CRM planning process − Implementation issues − CRM Tools − Analytical CRM − Operational CRM − Call Center Management − Role of CRM Managers. Periods 9 Unit − V TRENDS IN CRM Periods 9 E-CRM Solutions − Data Warehousing − Data mining for CRM − An Introduction to CRM software packages. Fotal Periods 45 1 G.Shainesh, Jagdish, N.Sheth, Customer Relationships Management Strategic Prespective, Macmillan 2005. Alok Kumar et al, Customer Rela				
Relationship Approach - CRM as a Strategic Marketing Tool - CRM significance to the stakeholders Unit - II				9
Unit - IIUNDERSTANDING CUSTOMERSPeriods9Customer information database - Customer Profile Analysis - Customer Perception. Expectations analysis - Customer Behavior in relationship perspectives: individual and group customer's - Customer life time value - Selection of Profitable Customer Segments.Unit - IIICRM STRUCTURESPeriods9Elements of CRM - CRM Process - Strategies for Customer Acquisition - Retention and Prevention of Defection - Models of CRM - CRM road map for business applications.9Unit - IVCRM PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATIONPeriods9Strategic CRM planning process - Implementation issues - CRM Tools - Analytical CRM - Operational CRM - Call Center Management - Role of CRM Managers.9Unit - VTRENDS IN CRMPeriods9E-CRM Solutions - Data Warehousing - Data mining for CRM - An Introduction to CRM software packages.ReferencesTotal Periods451G.Shainesh, Jagdish, N.Sheth, Customer Relationships Management Strategic Prespective, Macmillan 2005.2Alok Kumar et al, Customer Relationship Management : Concepts and applications, Biztantra,	Definitions	s – Concepts and context of relationship management – Evolution -	 Transactional Vs 	
Customer information database – Customer Profile Analysis - Customer Perception. Expectations analysis - Customer Behavior in relationship perspectives: individual and group customer's – Customer life time value – Selection of Profitable Customer Segments. Unit – III CRM STRUCTURES Periods 9 Elements of CRM – CRM Process – Strategies for Customer Acquisition – Retention and Prevention of Defection – Models of CRM – CRM road map for business applications. Unit – IV CRM PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION Periods 9 Strategic CRM planning process – Implementation issues – CRM Tools – Analytical CRM – Operational CRM – Call Center Management – Role of CRM Managers. Unit – V TRENDS IN CRM Periods 9 E-CRM Solutions – Data Warehousing – Data mining for CRM – An Introduction to CRM software packages. References Total Periods 45 I G.Shainesh, Jagdish, N.Sheth, Customer Relationships Management Strategic Prespective, Macmillan 2005. 2 Alok Kumar et al, Customer Relationship Management : Concepts and applications, Biztantra,	Relationsh	ip Approach – CRM as a Strategic Marketing Tool – CRM signific	cance to the stakeholde	ers
Customer Behavior in relationship perspectives: individual and group customer's – Customer life time value – Selection of Profitable Customer Segments. Unit – III CRM STRUCTURES Periods 9 Elements of CRM – CRM Process – Strategies for Customer Acquisition – Retention and Prevention of Defection – Models of CRM – CRM road map for business applications. Unit – IV CRM PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION Periods 9 Strategic CRM planning process – Implementation issues – CRM Tools – Analytical CRM – Operational CRM – Call Center Management – Role of CRM Managers. Unit – V TRENDS IN CRM Periods 9 E-CRM Solutions – Data Warehousing – Data mining for CRM – An Introduction to CRM software packages. References Total Periods 45 1 G.Shainesh, Jagdish, N.Sheth, Customer Relationships Management Strategic Prespective, Macmillan 2005. 2 Alok Kumar et al, Customer Relationship Management : Concepts and applications, Biztantra,	Unit – II	UNDERSTANDING CUSTOMERS	Periods	9
— Selection of Profitable Customer Segments. Unit − III CRM STRUCTURES Periods 9 Elements of CRM − CRM Process − Strategies for Customer Acquisition − Retention and Prevention of Defection − Models of CRM − CRM road map for business applications. Periods 9 Unit − IV CRM PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION Periods 9 Strategic CRM planning process − Implementation issues − CRM Tools − Analytical CRM − Operational CRM − Call Center Management − Role of CRM Managers. Periods 9 Unit − V TRENDS IN CRM Periods 9 E-CRM Solutions − Data Warehousing − Data mining for CRM − An Introduction to CRM software packages. Periods 9 References Total Periods 45 1 G.Shainesh, Jagdish, N.Sheth, Customer Relationships Management Strategic Prespective, Macmillan 2005. Alok Kumar et al, Customer Relationship Management : Concepts and applications, Biztantra,	Customer i	nformation database - Customer Profile Analysis - Customer Perc	eption. Expectations a	nalysis -
Unit - IIICRM STRUCTURESPeriods9Elements of CRM - CRM Process - Strategies for Customer Acquisition - Retention and Prevention of Defection - Models of CRM - CRM road map for business applications.Unit - IVCRM PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATIONPeriods9Strategic CRM planning process - Implementation issues - CRM Tools - Analytical CRM - Operational CRM - Call Center Management - Role of CRM Managers.Unit - VTRENDS IN CRMPeriods9E-CRM Solutions - Data Warehousing - Data mining for CRM - An Introduction to CRM software packages.ReferencesTotal Periods451G.Shainesh, Jagdish, N.Sheth, Customer Relationships Management Strategic Prespective, Macmillan 2005.2Alok Kumar et al, Customer Relationship Management : Concepts and applications, Biztantra,	Customer 1	Behavior in relationship perspectives: individual and group custom	er's – Customer life ti	me value
Elements of CRM – CRM Process – Strategies for Customer Acquisition – Retention and Prevention of Defection – Models of CRM – CRM road map for business applications. Unit – IV CRM PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION Periods 9 Strategic CRM planning process – Implementation issues – CRM Tools – Analytical CRM – Operational CRM – Call Center Management – Role of CRM Managers. Unit – V TRENDS IN CRM Periods 9 E-CRM Solutions – Data Warehousing – Data mining for CRM – An Introduction to CRM software packages. References Total Periods 45 1 G.Shainesh, Jagdish, N.Sheth, Customer Relationships Management Strategic Prespective, Macmillan 2005. 2 Alok Kumar et al, Customer Relationship Management : Concepts and applications, Biztantra,	- Selection	of Profitable Customer Segments.		
Defection - Models of CRM - CRM road map for business applications. Unit - IV CRM PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION Periods 9	Unit – III	CRM STRUCTURES	Periods	9
Unit - IV CRM PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION Periods 9	Elements of	of CRM – CRM Process – Strategies for Customer Acquisition – R	etention and Preventic	n of
Strategic CRM planning process – Implementation issues – CRM Tools – Analytical CRM – Operational CRM – Call Center Management – Role of CRM Managers. Unit – V TRENDS IN CRM Periods 9 E-CRM Solutions – Data Warehousing – Data mining for CRM – An Introduction to CRM software packages. References Total Periods 45 1 G.Shainesh, Jagdish, N.Sheth, Customer Relationships Management Strategic Prespective, Macmillan 2005. 2 Alok Kumar et al, Customer Relationship Management : Concepts and applications, Biztantra,	Defection -	– Models of CRM – CRM road map for business applications.		
Operational CRM – Call Center Management – Role of CRM Managers. Unit – V TRENDS IN CRM Periods 9 E-CRM Solutions – Data Warehousing – Data mining for CRM – An Introduction to CRM software packages. References Total Periods 45 1 G.Shainesh, Jagdish, N.Sheth, Customer Relationships Management Strategic Prespective, Macmillan 2005. 2 Alok Kumar et al, Customer Relationship Management : Concepts and applications, Biztantra,	Unit – IV	CRM PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION	Periods	9
Unit - V TRENDS IN CRM Periods 9 E-CRM Solutions - Data Warehousing - Data mining for CRM - An Introduction to CRM software packages. Total Periods 45 1 G.Shainesh, Jagdish, N.Sheth, Customer Relationships Management Strategic Prespective, Macmillan 2005. Macmillan 2005. 2 Alok Kumar et al, Customer Relationship Management : Concepts and applications, Biztantra,	Strategic C	RM planning process – Implementation issues – CRM Tools – An	alytical CRM –	
E-CRM Solutions – Data Warehousing – Data mining for CRM – An Introduction to CRM software packages. References 1 G.Shainesh, Jagdish, N.Sheth, Customer Relationships Management Strategic Prespective, Macmillan 2005. 2 Alok Kumar et al, Customer Relationship Management : Concepts and applications, Biztantra,	Operationa	l CRM – Call Center Management – Role of CRM Managers.		
Packages. References Total Periods 45	Unit – V	TRENDS IN CRM	Periods	9
ReferencesTotal Periods451G.Shainesh, Jagdish, N.Sheth, Customer Relationships Management Strategic Prespective, Macmillan 2005.2Alok Kumar et al, Customer Relationship Management : Concepts and applications, Biztantra,	E-CRM So	lutions – Data Warehousing – Data mining for CRM – An Introdu	ction to CRM softwar	e
1 G.Shainesh, Jagdish, N.Sheth, Customer Relationships Management Strategic Prespective, Macmillan 2005. 2 Alok Kumar et al, Customer Relationship Management : Concepts and applications, Biztantra,	packages.			
Macmillan 2005. Alok Kumar et al, Customer Relationship Management : Concepts and applications, Biztantra,	Reference	S	Total Periods	45
Alok Kumar et al, Customer Relationship Management : Concepts and applications, Biztantra,	1	G.Shainesh, Jagdish, N.Sheth, Customer Relationships Manag	gement Strategic Pres	spective,
		Macmillan 2005.		
	2	Alok Kumar et al, Customer Relationship Management : Concep	ots and applications, B	iztantra,
2008		2008		
Further Readings	Further R	eadings		
1 H.Peeru Mohamed and A.Sahadevan, Customer Relation Management, Vikas Publishing 2005.	1	H.Peeru Mohamed and A.Sahadevan, Customer Relation Manage	ement, Vikas Publishir	ng 2005.

2	Jim Catheart, The Eight Competencies of Relatioship selling, Macmillan India, 2005.
3	Assel, Consumer Behavior, Cengage Learning, 6th Edition.
4	Kumar, Customer Relationship Management - A Database Approach, Wiley India, 2007.
5	Francis Buttle, Customer Relationship Management: Concepts & Tools, Elsevier, 2004.
6	Zikmund. Customer Relationship Management, Wiley 2012.
7	Mohammed Hp/Sagadevan. A Customer Relationship Management- A step by step approach,
	Ist edition
E-Resourc	e
1	saaslist.com
2	www.itarian.com

POWER EMPONEMBLY		VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN [Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205													
Programme		MBAProgramme code313RegulationMaster of Business AdministrationSemeste													
Department	Master of B	usiness Administi		oda r	2014	<u> </u>	Semester 		III						
Course code	Cou	Course name Periods per week Credit Maxi													
Course code	Cou	i se name	L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total						
	SECURITY	ANALYSIS			<u> </u>		0.12		10001						
	AND PORT	AND PORTFOLIO													
20PMBAF01	MANAGEN	MANAGEMENT 3 0 0 3 25													
Objective	i. Understandii. Understandis securities iii. Understandiii. Understandiv. Gain kno	Enables student to: i. Understand the nuances of stock market operations ii. Understand the techniques involved in deciding upon purchase or sale of securities iii. Understand the forecasting techniques involved in securities market iv. Gain knowledge in various charting methods v. Gives better understanding in portfolio management process													
		should be made to						Knowledge Level							
Course Outcomes	systematical CO2: It en	s them to carry out ly riches them to ut sale of securities						K2 K3							
	CO3: It pr	ovides better app n securities market		n of	fore	casting		K3							
	•	CO4: It makes them to perform better charting methods K4													
	CO5: It h	nelps them to	make	bette	er po	ortfolio		K1							
		CO / PO Mapping	n)			CO/PSO	Mapping								

	3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak											
COs	Os Programme Outcomes (POs)										PSO	S
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3
CO 1	3					2				2		
CO 2	2			3							2	
CO 3	2			3			2				2	
CO 4						3		2		2		
CO 5	2							2	2		2	

Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment3. End-Semester examinations

Indire	ect : Case studies		
Unit – I	INVESTMENT SETTING	Periods	8
Financial ar	nd economic meaning of Investment - Characteristics and object	tives of Investment –	Types
of Investme	nt – Investment alternatives – Choice and Evaluation – Risk and	return concepts	
Unit – II	SECURITIES MARKETS	Periods	10
	arket - Segments - Types - Participants in Financial Market		
	ket – Methods of floating new issues, Book building – Role of P		
	Market, Stock Exchanges in India – BSE, OTCEI, NSE, ISE	and Regulations of	Stock
	Trading System in Stock Exchanges – SEBI		
Unit – III	FUNDAMENTAL ANALYSIS	Periods	9
	nalysis – Economic forecasting and stock Investment Decisions		
	lysis: Industry classification, Industry life cycle – Company Ana		ings –
	Earnings – Applied Valuation Techniques – Graham and Dodds in		
Unit – IV	TECHNICAL ANALYSIS	Periods	9
	Analysis Vs Technical Analysis – Charting methods – Market Ir		nd
	atterns - Moving Average – Exponential moving Average – Oscil	llators – Market	
	Efficient Market theory.	D • 1	0
Unit – V	PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	Periods	9
	alysis - Portfolio Selection – Capital Asset Pricing Model – Portf Mutual Funds	Tolio Revision – Portio	0110
References		Total Periods	45
1	Donald E.Fischer & Ronald J.Jordan, Security Analysis & Porti Learning., New Delhi, 8th edition, 2011.	folio Management, PF	ΗI
2	Prasannachandra, Investment analysis and Portfolio Manageme	nt, Tata McGraw Hill	, 2011.
Further Rea	dings		
1	Reilly & Brown, Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management edition, 2011.	nt, Cengage Learning	, 9th
2	S. Kevin, Securities Analysis and Portfolio Management, PHI	Learning . 2012.	
3	V.K.Bhalla, Investment Management, S.Chand & Company Ltd	<u> </u>	
4	V.A.Avadhan, Securities Analysis and Portfolio Management, 1		House.
	2011.	,8	,
E-Resource			
1	smude.edu.in		
2	som.nitk.ac.in		



VIVEKANANDHA **COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN**



[Autonomous]
Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205

Programn	ne N							20	020								
Departme	nt N	Iaste	r of	Busi	ness	Adm	inist	ratio	n				Ser	nester	J	II	
Course code			C	ours	e nai	ne			Perio w	ods p eek	oer	Cred	lit	Max	ximum Marks		
									L	T	P	C		CA	ESE	Total	
		IERO ND 1				KIN	G										
20PMBAF02		ERV							3	0	0	3		25	75	100	
Objective	1 2 3 4	Inables student to: . Understand the nature of merchant banking . Understand the process of Issue management . Gain knowledge in other fee based services . It helps to identify fund based financial services															
Course Outcomes	T	5. It helps to concentrate other fund based financial services The student should be material to the fund based financial services Knowledge Level CO1: It helps them to call to systematically CO2: It enriches them to apply the issue management procedures K1															
	C	Systematically CO3: It provides better application of other fee based services K4 CO4: It makes them to perform better fund based financial services K3 CO5: It helps them to make effective implementation of fund based financial services															
		CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak															
	COs							(POs)					PSO				
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PC 9			SO 2	PSO 3			
(CO 1	3							3				2				

CO 2	2			3		2			2		
CO 3	2		3			2				2	
CO 4		2			3						2
CO 5	2.						2.	2.		2.	

Direct

- Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
 Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect: Case studies

Unit – I	MERCHANT BANKING	Periods	5
	ver view of Indian Financial System - Merchant B	anking in India –	Recent
Developments and Cha	allenges ahead - Institutional Structure - Functions of M	Merchant Bank - Le	gal and
Regulatory Framework	x – Relevant Provisions of Companies Act- SERA- SEE	BI guidelines- FEMA	A, etc
Relation with Stock Ex	schanges and OTCEI.	-	
Unit – II	ISSUE MANAGEMENT	Periods	12
Role of Merchant Ban	ker in Appraisal of Projects, Designing Capital Structu	re and Instruments	– Issue
Pricing - Book Buildir	ng - Preparation of Prospectus Selection of Bankers, Ad	vertising Consultant	s, etc
Role of Registrars -B	ankers to the Issue, Underwriters, and Brokers Of	fer for Sale - Green	n Shoe
Option – E-IPO, Priva	te Placement – Bought out Deals – Placement with FIs,	MFs, FIIs, etc. Off	- Shore
Issues. – Issue Marketi	ng – Advertising Strategies – NRI Marketing – Post Issu	ue Activities.	
	OTHER FEE BASED SERVICES	Periods	10
1	ons – Portfolio Management Services – Credit Syndication	on – Credit Rating –	-
Mutual Funds – Busine		,	
	FUND BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES	Periods	10
	hasing – Basics of Leasing and Hire purchasing – Financ	cial Evaluation.	
	OTHER FUND BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES	Periods	8
Consumer Credit – Cre	edit Cards – Real Estate Financing – Bills Discounting –	Factoring and Forfe	eiting –
Venture capital			
References		Total Periods	45
1	M.Y.Khan, Financial Services, Tata McGraw-Hill, 12t	th Edition, 2012	
2	Nalini Prava Tripathy, Financial Services, PHI Learnin	ng, 2011.	
Further Readings			
1	Machiraju, Indian Financial System, Vikas Publishing	House, 2nd Edition	, 2010
2	J.C.Verma, A Manual of Merchant Banking, Bharath I	Publishing House, N	ew
	Delhi		
3	Varshney P.N. & Mittal D.K., Indian Financial System	n, Sultan Chand & S	ons,
	New Delhi		
4	Sasidharan, Financial Services and System, Tata Mcgr	aw Hill, New Delhi,	, 2nd
	Edition, 2011		
5	Website of SEBI		
E-Resource			
1	iaear.weebly.com		
2	dimr.edu.in		



VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN [Autonomous] Elavampalayam Tiruchengode – 637 205



WOMEN EMPOWERNEN		Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205																
Program	me N	IBA				Pro	gran	ıme c	ode	3	13			Regula	tion	2020)	
Departme	ent N	[aste	r of E	Busin	iess A	Adm	inist	ration	ı					Seme		III		
Course code			Co	urse	nan	ıe		P	erioc we	-	er	Cr	edit	Max	kimun	1 Marks	}	
								I	' ا	T	P	(C	CA	ESE	Tot	al	
20PMBAF03	I	NTEI INAN		TIO	NAL	TRA	ADE	3	3	0	0		3	25	75	100	0	
Objective	i. ii. iv	O enable student: Understand the documentation involved in international trade Understand import, export finance procedures Understand the procedures involved in forex management Understand the procedures involved in international trade																
		v. To gain ideas about various export promotion schemes The student should be made to											Knowledge Level					
Course	in	terna	tiona	l trac	le									ures of	K2			
Outcomes		O2: I		ches	then	1 to p	erfoi	m bet	tter ir	ı im	port	exp	ort fir	nance		К3		
	C	O3: I	t pro	vides	bette	er ex	perie	nce in	fore	x m	ana	geme	nt		K3			
	I	O4: I terna				o we	ll vei	se in	docu	mer	itati	on of	•		K2			
	I	O5: I		s the	em to	app	ly sui	table	expo	rt pı	rom	otion	scher	nes for	K4			
	(3	CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak																
	COs																	
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	P(PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3				
	CO 1	3		3	4	2	U	/	0	9		2		3	+			
	CO 2	2							3					2	7			
	CO 3	2			3			2					2					
	CO 4						3					2						
	CO 5	2				3			2	2	.		2					

Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect: Case studies

Unit – I INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Periods

9

International Trade – Meaning and benefits – Basis of International Trade – Foreign Trade and Economic Growth – Balance of Trade – Balance of Payment – Current Trends in India – Barriers to International Trade – WTO – Indian EXIM Policy

Unit – II EXPORT AND IMPORT FINANCE

Periods

9

Special need for Finance in International Trade – INCO Terms (FOB, CIF etc.) – Payment Terms – Letters of Credit – Pre shipment and Post shipment Finance – Forfeiting – Deferred Payment Terms – EXIM Bank– ECGC and its schemes – Import Licensing – Financing Methods for Import of Capital Goods

Unit – III FOREX MANAGEMENT

Periods

9

Foreign Exchange Markets – Spot Prices and Forward Prices – Factors influencing Exchange Rates – The effects of Exchange Rates in Foreign Trade – Tools for hedging against Exchange Rate Variations – Forward, Futures and Currency Options – FEMA – Determination of Foreign Exchange Rate and Forecasting.

Unit – IV DOCUMENTATION IN INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Periods

9

Export Trade Documents: Financial Documents – Bill of Exchange – Type – Commercial Documents – Proforma, Commercial, Consular, Customs, Legalized Invoice, Certificate of Origin Certificate Value, Packing List, Weight Certificate, Certificate of Analysis and Quality, Certificate of Inspection, Health Certificate. Transport Documents – Bill of Lading, Airway Bill, Postal Receipt, Multimodal Transport Document. Risk Covering Document: Insurance Policy, Insurance Cover Note. Official Document: Export Declaration Forms, GR Form, PP Form, COD Form, Softer Forms, Export Certification, GSPS – UPCDC Norms.

Unit – V EXPORT PROMOTION SCHEMES

Periods

ression –

Government Organizations Promoting Exports – Export Incentives : Duty Exemption – IT Concession – Marketing Assistance – EPCG, DEPB – Advance License – Other Efforts – Export Promotion – EPZ – EQU– SEZ and Export House.

References	Total Periods 45
1	Apte P.G., International Financial Management, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.
2	Jeff Madura, International Corporate Finance, Cengage Learning, 9th Edition, 2011.
Further Readings	
1	Alan C. Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, PHI Learning, 5th Edition,
	2010.
2	Eun and Resnik, International Financial Management, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 5th Edition,
	2011.
3	Website of Indian Government on EXIM policy
E-Resource	

1 tradefinanceanalytics.com 2 en.reingex.com > Finance-International-Trade

VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN



E		[Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205												RTIFIED Www.tuv.com ID 9105078407			
DWOOMEN EMPOWERNER	ma N	ИВА		E			-	, Tiru me co		gode 31		7 205	Regul	ation		2020	
Program				D .						31	3						
Departm	ent N	Maste	er of	Busi	ness	Adm	inist	ratio					Sem	ester		Ш	
Course code			Co	urse	nam	ie		Pe	riods weel	_	•	Credit		aximu	m N	Aarks	
								L	T]	P	C	CA	ES	SE	Total	
20PMBAF04	S	BANKING FINANCIAL SERVICES MANAGEMENT 3 0 0 3									3	25	1	-	100		
Objective		o ena						3	U		U	<u> </u>	25	75	3	100	
	2 3 4 p	1. To gain insight about Indian banking system 2. To understand various sources and application of bank funds 3. To gain knowledge about credit monitoring and risk management 4. To learn about the procedures involved in mergers, diversification and performance evaluation 5. To understand the process involved in Hi-tech green banking												dada.			
		The st												K	Knowledge Level		
Course		CO1: Indian					form	finan	cial o	pera	tions	based	on the	K	K2		
Outcomes											•	tematic	•	K	3		
		CO3: nanag	_		s bet	ter ex	perio	ence i	n crec	lit m	onito	oring ar	d risk	K	.3		
								ate fir			licies	in mer	gers,	K	4		
	(CO5:	It hel	ps th	em t	o util	ize h	i-tech	greei	ı baı	nking	global	ly	K	4		
	<u> </u>	CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak															
	COs							(POs)					Os				
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PS 1	I	PSO 3				
	CO 1	3							2		2						
	CO 2	2			3			2			2	2					
	003	4)			2			\perp		-				

Direct

Course Assessment Methods

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

CO 4 CO 5

Indirect: Case studies

UNIT I	OVERVIEW OF INDIAN BANKING SYSTEM	Periods	9
Overview of Indian	Banking System, Functions of banks, key Acts governin	g the functioning of In	ıdian
banking system – R	BI Act 1934, Negotiable Instruments Act 1881, Bankir	ng Regulations Act 194	48 –
Rights and obligation	as of a banker, Overview of Financial statement of banks -	- Balance sheet and Inc	ome
Statement			

UNIT II	SOURCES AND APPLICATION OF BANK FUNDS	Periods	9
Capital adequac	y, Deposits and non-deposit sources, Designing of deposit sch	nemes and pricing of	deposit
	tion of bank funds – Investments and Lending functions, Type		
	asset based – Different types of loans and their features, Ma		
	ament, Steps involved in Credit analysis, Credit delivery and		
loans, Customer	profitability analysis.		
UNIT III	CREDIT MONITORING AND RISK MANAGEMENT	Periods	9
Need for credit 1	nonitoring, Signals of borrowers" financial sickness, Financia	l distress prediction	models
- Rehabilitation	process, Risk management - Interest rate, liquidity, forex, cre	dit, market, operation	nal and
solvency risks -	risk measurement process and mitigation, Basic understanding	g of NPAs and ALM	
UNIT IV	MERGERS, DIVERSIFICATION AND PERFORMANCE EVALUATION	Periods	9
Mergers and Di	versification of banks into securities market, underwriting, N	Mutual funds and In	surance
	associated therewith. Performance analysis of banks – backgr		
and CAMELS.	,		
UNIT V	HIGH TECH E-BANKING	Periods	9
	in India – Paper based, e-payments – Electronic banking – ad		
E-money – Fore	casting of cash demand at ATMs - Security threats in e-banking	ng and RBI"s initiati	ves
References		Total Periods	45
	Padmalatha Suresh and Justin Paul, "Management of Banking	and Financial Service	es,
1	Pearson, Delhi, 2012.		
2	Meera Sharma, "Management of Financial Institutions – with	emphasis on Bank ar	nd Risk
	Management", PHI Learn		
Further Readin	gs		
1			
	Peter S. Rose and Sylvia C. and Hudgins, "Bank Management	and Financial Service	es",
	Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2012.		
E-Resource			
1	tppl.org.in		
2	mitwpu.edu.in > m		



VIVEKANANDHA **COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN**



"CN EMPOWER"		[Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205													
Program	ıme	MBA Programm								13	Regulation		n	2020	
Departm	ant	Master of Business Administration											emeste		III
Course code		Course nai				name			ods p eek	er	Credit		Maximum Marks		Marks
								L	T	P	C	C	A E	SE	Total
20PMBAF05		DERI MAN	AGE	CME	NT			3	0	0	3	25	,	75	100
 To understand the derivate and its risks involved To learn about the futures contract and its types To learn about the various options of pricing models To know much about the SWAP and its purpose To gain knowledge about the derivative markets in India 															
Course Outcomes		The student should be made to CO1: It helps them to deal effectively the risks involved in											owledge Level		
		derivatives CO2: It enriches them to manage currencies and commodities of business market											K3		
		CO3: It provides better insight and clarity of options and pricing												K3	
		CO4: It makes them to invest wisely in bonds, financial securities												K2	
		CO5: It helps them to invest systematically in NSE, BSE stock markets												k K4	
		CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak								CO/PSO Mapping					
	COs	8 ()										PSOs			
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3		
	CO 1	3							2		2				
	CO 2	2			3			2		1	1 2	2			
-	CO 4	2			3		3	2	2	2	2	2			
	CO 5	2					3		2	+			2		

Direct

Course Assessment Methods

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect: Case studies

UNIT I	INTRODUCTION	Periods	9
Derivatives - Defin	ition - Types - Forward Contracts - Futures Co	ntracts - Options -	- Swaps -
Differences between	Cash and Future Markets - Types of Traders -	- OTC and Exchan	ige Traded
Securities – Types of	f Settlement – Uses and Advantages of Derivatives –	Risks in Derivatives	S.

UNIT II	FUTURES CONTRACT	Periods	9
	f Futures Contract - Margin Requirements - Marking to		
	res Contracts - Securities, Stock Index Futures, Currencie		Delivery
Options – Relati	onship between Future Prices, Forward Prices and Spot P		
UNIT III	OPTIONS	Periods	9
	change Traded Options, OTC Options - Specifications of		
	d European Options - Intrinsic Value and Time Value		
	arities, Stock Indices, Currencies and Futures - Options	s pricing models –	Differences
	and Option contracts.		
UNIT IV	SWAPS	Periods	9
	WAP – Interest Rate SWAP – Currency SWAP – Ro		
	Valuation of Interest rate SWAPs and Currency SWAPs I		
UNIT V	DERIVATIVES IN INDIA	Periods	9
	rivatives Market in India – Regulations - Framework – Ex		
	utures – Contract Terminology and Specifications for Sto		
	ract Terminology and specifications for stock futures	and Index futures	ın NSE –
	ology and Specifications for Interest Rate Derivatives.	T . 15 . 1	
References		Total Periods	45
	David Dubofsky – "Option and Financial Futures – Valu	ation and Uses,	
1	McGraw Hill International Edition.		
2	on M. Chance, Robert Brooks, An Introduction to Deriv	atives and Risk	
	Management, 9th edition, Cengage, 2015.		
Further Readin			
1	John. C. Hull, Options, Futures and Other Derivative Se	curities", PHI Learn	ing, 9th
	Edition, 2012		
2	Keith Redhead, "Financial Derivatives – An Introductio	n to Futures, Forwai	ds,
_	Options and SWAPs", – PHI Learning, 2011		
3	S. L. Gupta, Financial Derivatives- Theory, Concepts an	d Practice, Prentice	Hall of
	India, 2011		
4	Stulz, Risk Management and Derivatives, Cengage, 2nd		
5	Varma, Derivatives and Risk Management, 2nd Edition,	, 2011	
6	Website of NSE, BSE		
E-Resource			
1	swayam.gov.in > nd1_noc19_mg39		
2	www.ijhssi.org		





[Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205

Progra	mme	MBA					amn	ne co	de	313			Regula	tion	2020
Depart	ment	Mas Adm		f Bus tratio		S							Seme	Kimum Marks ESE Total 75 100 d finance. Knowledge Level K2 K3 K4 K4 K3	
Course co	de		Co	ourse	nan	ne			riods weel	-	Cree	dit	Max	kimum]	Marks
								L	T	P	C		CA	ESE	Total
20PMBAF)6					NAN	CE	3	0	0	3		25	75	100
Objective		1. To 2. It 3. To 4. To	o kno help o lea: o pra	s to u rn ab ctice	e imj inder out tl how	portant stand he pro to ma	shoi cedi ake p	rt term ures ir proper	n wor nvolv fina	king ed in ncial	capital	finar ing a ns.	dvance	d financ	e.
						be ma			u III (corpo	iaic go	VCIII	ince		
Course Outcomes		CO2	2: It e	nrich	nes th		ma				nce eff				
		appr	oach	1							ecision g and o		end		
		deci	sions 5: It h	elps							orate so		Ciiu		
		3/2/1 ir	ndicat	CO es stre	ngth o	n, 1 – \	elatio Weak	ζ .			CO		Mapping	3	
	COs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO)	
	CO 1	3	2	3	4	5	6	7	3	9	1	2	2		
	CO 2	2			-				3		2				
	CO 3	2			3		3	2	2			2	2		
	CO 5	2							2	2	2				
1. Continu 2. Assignr 3. End-Ser Indirect : Cas	nent mester e	xamin		-			sessn	nent M	letno	as					
UNIT I		IND	UST	RIA	L FI	NAN(CE						F	Periods	9
Indian Capital — Guideline f Finance from — Finance for	from S Interna	EBI, itional	adva l Sou	ntage rces,	s an fina	d disa	adva	ntage	s and	d cost	of va	rious	source	s of Fi	nance –
UNIT II		FINA	ANC	E				G CA						Periods	9
Estimating we paper – Public		sits an	d int	er co	rpora	ate inv	estr	nents		·		merc			
UNIT III								MAN						Periods	9
Appraisal of l	Risky	Invest	ment	ts, ce	rtain	ty equ	uiva	lent o	f cas	h flov	vs and	risk	adjuste	d disco	unt rate.

Risk analysis in	the context of DCF methods using Probability informa	ntion. Nature of cash	flows.
	lysis: Simulation and Investment decision. Decision tr		
decision.	John Shindhall with the collings were the Collins of	от призими и и	
UNIT IV	FINANCING DECISIONS	Periods	9
Simulation and	financing decision - cash inadequacy and cash inso	olvency – determin	ing the
probability of c	ash insolvency - Financing decision in the Context of	f option pricing mo	del and
	nter-dependence of Investment – Financing and Dividend		
UNIT V	CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	Periods	9
A	ernance - SEBI Guidelines - Corporate Disasters and		Social
	Stakeholders and Ethics – Ethics, Managers and Profession		
References		Total Periods	45
1	Richard A.Brealey, Stewat C.Myers and Mohanthy, Prince	ciples of Corporate F	inance,
	Tata McGraw Hill, 9th Edition, 2011		
2	I.M.Pandey, Financial Management, Vikas Publishing Ho	ouse Pvt., Ltd., 12th	Edition,
E (I B II	2012.		
Further Readin	0	. ~	
1	Brigham and Ehrhardt, Corporate Finance - A focused A	pproach, Cengage	
	Learning, 2nd Edition, 2011	(1.71)	
2	M.Y Khan, Indian Financial System, Tata McGraw Hill,		
3	Smart, Megginson, and Gitman, Corporate Finance, 2nd		
4	Krishnamurthy and Viswanathan, Advanced Corporate F	inance, PHI Learning	g, 2011.
5	Website of SEBI		
E-Resource			
1	www.coursera.org		
2	www.insead.edu		

VIVEKANANDHA

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN



[Autonomous]

Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205

OMEN EMPOWERMEN									_		3 / 203				
Progra	ımme	MBA	1		Progr	amr	ne c	ode	313	3	Re	gulatio	n	2	020
Depart	mont	Mas	ter o	f Bu	siness	5					S	emeste	0.14	1	ш
Depart	шепт	Adn	<u> iinis</u> t	tratio	on						3	emesu	er		111
Course co	de		Cou	rse n	ame			wee	_		Credit			mum N	
							L]	Γ F	·	C	CA	1	ESE	Total
		MA													
					R AN										
20PMBAH)1				NESS		3) (3	25		75	100
Objective					equire		norta	nce c	of mai	าลฮะเ	rial job				
												the iol	h and	limpr	ove their
		perfo			aooai	110	,, ,,	IIIui	iage	CIIC	ctively	ine jo	o una	· impi	sve then
					the ef	fecti	vene	ss of	mana	geria	al effecti	iveness	3		
										_				d in m	anagerial
		effec													
		5. To	lear	n ab	out th	e pro	cess	invo	lved i	n cre	eativity a	and inn	ovatio	on	
		The	atuda	mt al	ould	ha m	ada i	to						Know	ledge
		The	stude	ent sn	iouia	be m	lade	ιο						Le	evel
Course		CO1	: It h	elps	them	to ap	ply t	he m	anage	rial	job effe	ctivene	ss	K2	
Outcomes			CO2: It enriches them to maintain employee relationship CO3: It also gives experience in better effectiveness of managerial activities								K3				
										of	K4				
							bet	ter	insigl	nt to	o solve	vari	ous	K5	
		envii	ronm	ental	issue	es									
		CO5	: It 1	helps	then	1 to	appl	y cre	ative	skil	ls and i	nnovat	tive	K2	
		ideas	3												
		_ ,_ ,			/ PO M						CO/	PSO M	apping	;	
	(.	3/2/1 in			ngth of Iedium										
	COs	3-31	Tong,		ramme)			PSOs			
		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO		
	60.4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3		
	CO 1	2	<u> </u>				3		2			2	2		
	CO 3	2			3			2	3		2	2			
	CO 4						3					2			
	CO 5	2							2	2	2				
Direct							Asse	ssmei	nt Me	hods	S				
1 Co	ntinuous	Asses	smen	t Test	t II 8	JII 3									

1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III

- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

UNIT I	DEFINING THE MANAGERIAL JOB	Periods 8
Descriptive Dimensi	ons of Managerial Jobs – Methods – Model – Ti	me Dimensions in Manageria
Jobs – Effective and	Ineffective Job behaviour - Functional and level	differences in Managerial Jol
behaviour.		

UNIT II	DESIGNING THE MANAGERIAL JOB	Periods	12

Identifying Managerial Talent – Selection and Recruitment – Managerial Skills Development – Pay and Rewards – Managerial Motivation – Effective Management Criteria – Performance Appraisal Measures – Balanced Scorecard - Feedback – Career Management – Current Practices. THE CONCEPT OF MANAGERIAL
Measures – Balanced Scorecard - Feedback – Career Management – Current Practices.
UNIT III FFECTIVENESS Periods 7
Definition – The person, process, product approaches – bridging the Gap - MeasuringManagerial Effectiveness – Current Industrial and Government practices in the Management of Managerial Effectiveness- the Effective Manager as an Optimizer.
UNIT IV ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES IN MANAGERIAL EFFECTIVENESS Periods 8
Organizational Processes – Organizational Climate – Leader – Group Influences – Job Challenge –
Competition – Managerial Styles UNIT V DEVELOPING THE WINNING EDGE Periods 10
Organisational and Managerial Efforts – Self Development – negotiation skills – Development of the
competitive spirit – Knowledge management – Fostering creativity and Innovation.
References Total Periods 45
Peter Drucker, Management, Harper Row, 2005.
2 Milkovich and Newman, Compensation, McGraw-Hill International, 2005.
Blanchard and Thacker, Effective Training Systems, Strategies and Practices Pearson 2006.
4 Dubrin, Leadership, Research Findings, Practices & Skills, Biztantra, 2008.
5 Joe Tidd , John Bessant, Keith Pavitt , Managing Innovation ,Wiley 3rd edition,2006.
T.V.Rao, Appraising and Developing Managerial Performance, Excel Books, 2000
R.M.Omkar, Personality Development and Career Management, S.Chand 1stedition, 2008.
8 Richard L.Daft, Leadership, Cengage, 1 st Indian Reprint 2008.
E-Resource
1 www.jstor.org
2 tppl.org.in

PORTY EMPORENTIAL			S AN OME	D SON	CIE	NCES F	OR	TÜVRheinland GERTIFIED	ISO 9001-2009	
Programme	MBA	Programn	ne cod	e .	313	Regu	ılation	20	020	
Department	Master of B Administra					Sei	mester	III		
Course code	Cour	se name		ods j veek		Credit	Ma	ximum N	Marks	
			L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total	
	ORGANISA THEORY,	DESIGN								
20PMBAH02	AND DEVE	ELOPMENT	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	

Objective															
		1. To 2. To 3. To 4. To	o kno o lea o kno	dersta ow th rn ab ow al	and the properties out the prope	ne na ocess ne ty the no	invo pes o ecess	lved in forgative of the force	n orga mizati organ	nnizat onal izatio	and envitional of culture onal chanization	lesign e ange	ent	making	
			stude											Knowledg	e
Course			l: It		s the	em t	o fu	nction	bett	er oı	ganiza	tion a	and its	Level K2	
Outcomes					nes th	em t	o fra	me be	tter or	gani	zationa	ıl desiş	gn	K3	
											ging a		lecting	K2	
		CO		give	s the								ational	K3	
		COS		helps	s the	m to	app	ly be	tter o	rgani	zationa	al moo	dels in	K4	
	(:	3/2/1 ir		CO es stre	/ PO	of cor	relatio				CO/	PSO M	Iapping		
	COs	7-8	uong,					s (POs))			PSO	'S		
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3		
	CO 1	2							2		2	2		_	
	CO 3	2			3			2			_		2		
	CO 4 CO 5	2					3		2	2	2		2	_	
2. As	ontinuous ssignmen d-Semes : Case st	it ster exa					Assess	sment	Metho	ods					_
UNIT I		OR	GAN	ISA'	ΓΙΟΙ	V &]	ITS I	ENVI	RON	MEN	ΙΤ		Pe	riods	8
Meaning of C Measuring Or and Technical	rganizat	tional ach –	Effe HR	ctive Impl	ness icatio	– Ex	terna	l Res							
UNIT II								SIGN				. ~.			15
Organizationa Differentiatio Mechanistic	n, Integ and Or	gration ganic	n, Ce Str	entral uctur	izatio	on, I Tec	Decer hnol	ntraliz ogical	ation, and	Stan Env	dardiz ironme	ation, ental	Mutual Impacts	Adjustmen	nt —
Importance of UNIT III	Desigi							esign - LTUR		ncati	ons tor	viana		riods	6
Understanding	g Cultu									s of c	cultures	s – Im			-
Creating and		ing C	ultur	e – C	ultur	e and	l Stra	itegy -	– Imp				icing ma	nagers.	
UNIT IV	C							ANGI			1.0				6
Meaning – For and Revolution Strategic Characteristics	onary o	chang	e –	Chan	ge F	roce	ss –	Orga	nizati	on D	evelop				

EVOLUTION

AND

Periods

10

UNIT V

ORGANISATIONAL

	SUSTENANCE		
_	al life cycle – Models of transformation – Models of Organi al Learning – Innovation. Intrapreneurship and Creativity – F		aking –
References	•	Total Periods	45
1	Gareth R.Jones, Organisational Theory, Design & Change, Edition 2011.	Pearson Education, 6	óth
2	Richard L. Draft. Understanding the theory & design of org Learning Western, 10th Edition 2012	ganizations. Cengage	
Further Rea	dings		
1	Thomson G. Cummings and Christopher G. Worley, Organ Change. Cengage Learning, 9th Edition 2011	izational Developme	nt and
2	Robbins Organisation Theory; Structure Design & Applica 2009	tions, Prentice Hall o	f India,
3	Bhupen Srivastava, Organisational Design and Developmen Biztantra.	nt: Concepts applicat	ion,
E-Resource			
1	hbs.ac.in		
2	enggedu.com		





[Autonomous]

Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205

		iayampaiayam,				031 203					
Programme	MBA	Programn	ne code		313	Regu	ılation	20	020		
Department	Master of B Administra					Sei	mester	III			
Course code	Cours	se name	Peri v	ods p veek	per	Credit	Ma	aximum Marks ESE Total			
			L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total		
	INDUSTRI	AL									
	RELATION	NS AND									
20PMBAH03	LABOUR V	VELFARE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100		
Objective	• To u	nderstand the na	ature ar	nd ro	le of 1	rade unio	ns in an	organizat	tion		
	• To le	earn the reasons	for Inc					_			
	• To st	tudy the various		re fa	cilitie	es provide	d to the	employe	es by the		

		Του	ınder	stanc	the !	vario	us w	elfare	schei	nes p	rovide	d to sp	ecial ca	tegory labor
		The	stud	ent sl	noulc	l be n	nade	to						Knowledge Level
Course Outcomes			CO1: It helps them to manage the trade union members effectively K2											
o u com es		CO2: It enriches them to be an good leader in solving industrial conflicts CO4: It gives them better experience in applying proper safety												K3
		CO4 mea	K3											
		COS	CO5: It enriches them to concentrate on special category labors and it tends to maintain industrial harmony											
	Cos	3/2/1 ir	CO / PO Mapping 2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak Programme Outcomes (POs) PSOs											
	Cos	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	
	CO 1	3			-	3		,	2		2			
	CO 2	2		3								2		
	CO 3	2			3			2				2		
	CO 4	2		3			3		2		2		2	_
Direct	COS			3	Co	ureo /	1 55056	mont	Metho	rde				
1. Co 2. As	ntinuous signmen d-Semes	t					20000	, mont	. Total	, us				

UNIT I	INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS	Periods	7						
Concepts - I	mportance - Industrial Relations problems in the Public	Sector - Growth of	f Trade						
Unions – Cod	es of conduct								
UNIT II									
Disputes – In	npact – Causes – Strikes –Prevention – Industrial Peace	 Government Mach 	ninery –						
Conciliation -	- Arbitration – Adjudication.		-						
UNIT III	UNIT III LABOUR WELFARE Period								
Concept – Objectives – Scope – Need – Voluntary Welfare Measures – Statutory Welfare Measures –									
Labor – Welf	Labor – Welfare Funds – Education and Training Schemes								
UNIT IV INDUSTRIAL SAFETY Periods									
Causes of Accidents – Prevention – Safety Provisions – Industrial Health and Hygiene – Importance –									
Problems – 0	Occupational Hazards - Diseases - Psychological Problen	ns - Counseling - S	tatutory						
Provisions									
TINITE X7	WELFARE OF SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF	Dania da	0						
UNIT V	LABOUR	Periods	9						
Child Labor-	- Female Labor - Contract Labor - Construction Labor	or –Agricultural Lab	or –						
Differently al	oled labor – BPO & KPO Labor – social assistance – social s	security – Implication	ıs.						
References Total Periods 45									
	Mamoria C.B. and Sathish Mamoria, Dynamics of Industri	ial Relations, Himala	ya						
1	Publishing House, New Delhi, 2007								

2	Arun Monappa, Ranjeet Nambudiri, Patturaja Selvaraj. Industrial relations & Labour
	Laws. Tata McGraw Hill. 2012
Further Rea	dings
1	Ratna Sen, Industrial Relations in India, Shifting Paradigms, Macmillan India Ltd.,
	New Delhi, 2007.
2	C.S.Venkata Ratnam, Globalisation and Labour Management Relations, Response
	Books, 2007.
3	Srivastava, Industrial Relations and Labour laws, Vikas, 2007
E-Resource	
1	labour.gov.in > industrial-relations
2	www.phindia.com
E-Resource	
1	Labour.gov.in
1	
2	
	www.phindia.com

TOURS ENDONESIAN	COLLEG	VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN [Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205								
Programme	MBA	Programn	ne code	2	313	Reg	ulation		2020	
Department	Master of B Administra				Semester				Ш	
Course code	Course name			ods j veek	per	Credit]	Maximu	m Marks	
			L	T P C		C	CA	ESE	Total	
20PMBAH04	LABOUR LEGISLATIONS		3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
Objective	disp To the orde To g To fo	disputes, compensation, gratuity, bonus acts. To have an in depth knowledge in following provident fund, ESI, standing orders act. To gain better insight in apprentices act and equal remuneration act To follow the rules by understanding maternity benefits through act belarn the rules to be followed in contract labor practices and prevention of child								
	The student should be made to COLUMN to least the graphy to the graphy the g							•		
Course		CO1: It helps them to apply the mandatory procedures by								
Outcomes	CO2: It en	cossessing deep knowledge in factories act. CO2: It enriches them to be expertise in maintaining EPF K3 Procedures, ESI Procedures etc., for the employees welfare								

CO3: It also makes them to follow effective system in applying	K3
proper remuneration procedures	
CO4: It gives them better way of taking care of women	K4
employees health aspect	
CO5: It enriches them to maintain contract act and its principles.	K3

	CO / PO Mapping									CO/	PSO M	Iapping
(3	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation)											
	3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak											
Cos	Cos Programme Outcomes (POs)							PSO	S			
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3
CO 1	3							2		2		
CO 2	2							2			2	
CO 3	2			3			2				2	
CO 4						3				2		
CO 5	2								2		2	

Direct Course Assessment Methods

1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III

P.K. Padhi, Industrial Laws, PHI, 2008.

- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect: Case studies

1

S.No	Contained in the following acts are to be studied	Periods
1	The Factories Act, 1948	3
2	The Trade Unions Act, 1926	4
	The Payment of Wages Act,	
3	1936	3
4	The Minimum Wages Act, 1948	2
	The Industrial Disputes Act,	
5	1947	5
	The Workmen's Compensation Act,	
6	1923	2
	The Payment of Gratuity Act,	
7	1972	3
	The Payment of Bonus Act,	
8	1965	3
9	The Employee's Provident Fund & Misc. Act, 1952	3
	The Employees State Insurance Act,	
10	1948	4
11	The Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946	3
	The Apprentices Act,	
12	1961	2
13	The Equal Remuneration Act, 1976	2
14	The Maternity Benefit Act, 1961	2
	Contract Labour Regulations and Abolition Act,	
15	1970	2
	The Child Labour Prevention and Regulation Act,	
16	1986	2
•	Total Periods	45

2	Kapoor N. D, Elements of Mercantile Law, Sultan Chand, 2008						
Further	Readings						
1	Tax Mann, Labour Laws, 2008.						
2	D. R. N. Sinha, Indu Balasinha & Semma Priyadarshini Shekar, Industrial Relation, Trade unions and Labour Legislation, 2004.						
3	Arun Monappa, Ranjeet Nambudiri, Patturaja Selvaraj. Industrial relations & Labour Laws. Tata McGraw Hill. 2012						
4	Srivastava, Industrial Relations and Labour laws, Vikas, 2007.						
E-Resource	e						
1	Labour gov n						

Labour.gov.n

Ebooks.lpude.in

2

TORKE EMPONERATED	E	VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN [Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205								
Programm		Program	ne cod	e	313	Regu	ılation	20)20	
Departmen	t Master of I Administra					Se	mester	III		
Course code	Cou	Course name			per	Credit Max		ximum Marks		
			L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total	
200150 4 1105	CHANGE									
20PMBAH05 Objective	DEVELOP	PMENT student can able	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
	• Tol	 It helps them to know the process involved in e-hrm To learn about the procedures involved in cross cultural HRM To understand the importance of career and competency development To know about the role of employee counseling and coaching 						ment		
	The student	should be made	to					Know	ledge vel	
Course	CO1: It helps them to apply proper HRD Practices								K2	
Outcomes	Outcomes CO2: It enriches them to practice best e-hrm to utilize K3 manpower									
CO3: It also gives better experience in dealing cross cultural K4 HRM										
CO4: It gives them better experience in developing career and competency						К3				
	CO5: It enriches them to concentrate in retaining skilled K5 manpower resources									
	C (3/2/1 indicates s	CO / PO Mapping strength of correlatio – Medium, 1 – Weak				CO/PSO	Mapping			

COs			Prog	ramm	e Out	comes	(POs)				PSO	s
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	3							3			2	
CO 2	2							3		2		
CO 3	2			3			2		2		2	
CO 4						3						2
CO 5	2							2		2		

Course Assessment Methods

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect: Case studies

UNIT I

Organizational Change

Periods

Concept and Significance; Managing Change; Concept of Analyzing the Environment; Perspectives on Change: Contingency; Resource Dependence; Population Ecology; Implications of Change

Types of Change UNIT II

Periods

6

Continuous or Incremental Change; Discontinuous or Radial Change; Participate Change and Directive Change; Change Levers; Levels of Change: Knowledge Changes; Attitudinal Changes; Individual Behaviour Changes and Organizational Performance Changes.

UNIT III **Implementing Change**

Periods

Steps-Assembling a Change; Management in Establishing a New Direction for the Organization; Setting up of Change Teams; Aligning Structure; Systems and Resources; Removing road Blocks; Absorbing Changes into Organization

UNIT IV HR and Technological change

Periuds

10

Introduction special features of new technology; organizational implications of technological change; Emerging profile HR; Employee Empowerment, Emotional Intelligence and employee productivity; Managing work stress

UNIT V

References

ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (OD)

Periods

Total Periods

12

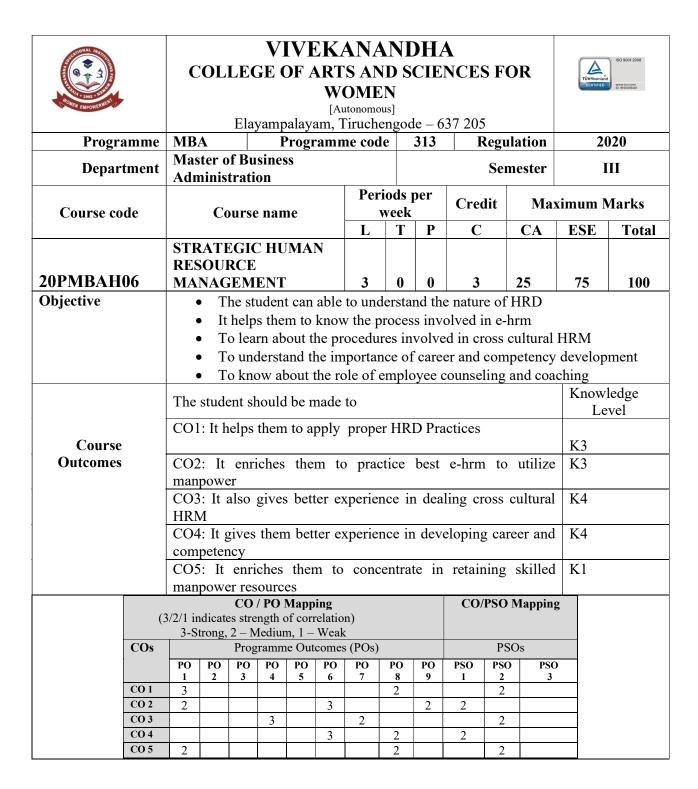
45

Concept and Evolution; OD Interventions: Diagnostic Activities; Team Building; Sensitivity Training; Third Party and Inter Group Interventions; Educational and Structural Interventions; Indian Experiences of OD in Public and Private Enterprises

References	Total Lettous 43
	Organization Development by Wendell L. French, Pearson
1	
2	Hammer, Michael and Champy, James, Reengineering the Corporation : A Manifesto for Business Revolution, Harper Business, New York
Further Read	dings
1	Pattanayak, Biswajeet and Kumar Pravash, Change for Growth, Wheeler Publications, New Delhi .
2	Storey, John, International Cases in Human Resources Mangement, Beacon Books, New Delhi
3	Kavitha Singh Organisational change and Development, Excel Books New Delhi,2010
ED	

E-Resource

https://msmgf.org



Direct	Course Assessment Methods								
	ntinuous Assessment Test I, II & III								
	signment								
3. En	1-Semester examinations								
Indirect	Case studies								
UNIT I	HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	Periods	10						
Challenges Assessment Goals – HR Bench Mark	Strategic framework for HRM and HRD – Vision, Mission to Organisations – HRD Functions - Roles of HRD Proposed HRD practices – Measures of HRD performance – Links to D Program Implementation and Evaluation – Recent tren	ofessionals - HRD HR, Strategy and B	Needs usiness						
UNIT II	E-HRM	Periods	6						
and develop	profile— e- selection and recruitment - Virtual learning and ment — e- Performance management and Compensation of of HRIS — Designing HR portals — Issues in employee process. CROSS CULTURAL HRM	design – Developme	ent and						
	s International HRM - Cultural Dynamics - Culture As								
	nd Training Programs - Leadership and Strategic H								
	- Current challenges in Outsourcing, Cross border M								
Repatriation	etc - Building Multicultural Organisation								
UNIT IV	CAREER AND COMPETENCY DEVELOPMENT	Periods	10						
Models- Ca	epts – Roles – Career stages – Career planning and Procreer Motivation and Enrichment –Managing Career planlopment Systems – Competencies and Career Management	teaus- Designing E	fective						
UNIT V	EMPLOYEE COACHING AND COUNSELING	Periods	12						
Coaching – Components	aching – Role of HR in coaching – Coaching and Performand Coaching Effectiveness– Need for Counseling – Role of of Counseling Programs – Counseling Effectiveness – E Work Stress – Sources - Consequences – Stress Management Practices	f HR in Counseling mployee and Welf	g - are						
References		Total Periods	45						
1	Randy L. Desimone, Jon M. Werner – David M. Mathis, Hu Development, Cengage Learning, 2007.	uman Resource							
2	Paul Boselie. Strategic Human Resource Management. Tata	n McGraw Hill. 2011							
Further Read	lings								
1	Jeffrey A Mello, Strategic Human Resource Management, C Southwestern 2007	Cengage Learning,							
2	Robert L. Mathis and John H. Jackson, Human Resource M. Learning, 2007	anagement, Cengage							
3	Monir Tayeb. International Human Resource Management.	Oxford. 2007							
E-Resource									
1									
	I								

	www.hrzone.com
2	iedunote.com





MODEN EMPOWERNEN	I	OME utonomou Tiruche	ıs]	de –	637 205			CERT	ID 9105078407									
Programme	Proc	gramm cod	e	313		Regi	ulation	2	020									
Departmen	Master of Business Administr	ation				Se	mester		III									
Course code	Course name		erioc r we		Credit		Maxim	um Ma	ım Marks									
		L	T	P	C	(CA	ESE	Total									
20PMBAS01	ADVANCED DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	5	75	100														
	 It helps to understand the To know about the role To understand the purpo 	To understand the purpose of object oriented databases The purpose of object oriented databases The purpose of object oriented databases																
	The student should be made to	vledge evel																
Course	CO1: It helps them to information																	
Outcomes	CO2: It enriches them to imple	ment da	ıtaba	ase s	ystematic	ally	K3											
	CO3: It also gives better experi	ence in	dist	ribut	ted databa	ases	К3											
	CO4: It gives them to apply better data base models K2											CO4: It gives them to apply better data base models K2						
	CO5: It enriches them to equ business	ip lates	t tre	ends	of DBM	S in	K4											
	CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak																	

						8						
(3	/2/1 ir 3-S	dicate										
COs				PSO	S							
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3
CO 1	2							2		2		
CO 2	2					3						2
CO 3	2			3			2		2		2	
CO 4						3		2		2		
CO 5	2							2			2	

Direct

Course Assessment Methods

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

UNIT I	INTRODUCTION	Periods	9							
DBMS Models - Mu	ultimedia Databases, Parallel Databases, embedded, w	eb, spatial, tempo	oral							
databases, Virtualiza	ation, Active Databases - Embedded databases - Web	databases.								
	DATABASE IMPLEMENTATION	Periods	9							
	asics and optimization – Heuristic Optimization – Trai									
	ol – Recovery – Security and Authorization – Storage	 Indexing and H 	ashing –							
	Kd Trees – X Trees – Dynamic Hashing									
UNIT III	DISTRIBUTED DATABASES	Periods	9							
	- queries - optimization access strategies - Distribute	ed transactions ma	anagement –							
concurrency control -										
UNIT IV	OBJECT ORIENTED DATABASES	Periods	9							
	ncepts - Data Object Models - Object Oriented Databa									
1	ational Databases – Object Definition Languages – O									
UNIT V	EMERGING TRENDS	Periods	9							
	warehousing - Star, Snowflake, Fact Constellation; o	pen source databa	ase							
systems,	IDDG ODDG									
Scripting Language,	, JDBC, ODBC									
References		Total Periods	45							
1	Peter Rob, Carlos Coronel, Database System and Management, 7th edition, Cengage Learn		ementation							
2	Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navethe, F									
2	Database Systems, 4th, Pearson Education,									
Further Readings	Database Systems, 1tm, 1 curson Education,	2001								
1	Jeffrey A Hoffer et al, Modern Database Ma	nagement 10th F	dition							
	Pearson Education, 2012.									
2	Abraham Silberchatz, Henry F. Korth and S.	Sudarsan, Databa	se System							
	Concepts, 5th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2010									
E-Resource										
1	aries.ektf.hu									
2 smude.edu.in										





		Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205															
Progran	nme	MBA	1	Pı	ogra	mm	e cod	le	313		Regulation			2020			
Departn	nent	Mast Adm									Sen	iester		III			
Course cod	le	(Cour	se na	me		7	iods week	_	Cre	edit			mum Marks			
							L	T	P	(C CA			ESE	Total		
20PMBAS0 2	2	E-BUSINESS 3 0 0 3 25										75	100				
Objective		•	 To know about the role of technology infrastructure in business To understand the nature of business applications To learn about the various procedures involved in e-business payments and its security To gain knowledge about various legal and privacy issues involved 														
Course Outcomes		The student should be made to Knowledge Level												vledge			
		CO1:	: It he	elps t	hem 1	to m	aintai	n bus	siness	trans	action	s smoo	ther	K3			
		syste	matio	cally								techno					
		appli	catio	ns								g busi					
		manr	_	gives	tnem	10	таке	e-bi	isines	s pay	ments	in sec	urea				
		CO5	It er	nriche	es the	m to	hand	lle le	gal an	d priv	acy is	sues		K3			
	(3/2/1 ir		es stre		f con	_				СО	/PSO M	appin	g			
	COs	3-5	uong,				comes)			PSOs	S				
		PO PO PO PO PO PO PO I 1 2 3 4 5 6 6							PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSC 3				
	CO 1	3		2					2		2						
-	CO 2	2		2	3		 	2	3		2		2				
	CO 4	-			,		3		2			2					
CO 5 2 3 2 2																	
Direct								ment	Metho	ods				-			
2. Ass	ignme	s Asses nt ster ex			I, II &	& III											

3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect: Case studies

e-business, e-business vs e-commerce, Economic forces – advantages – myths – e-business models, design, develop and manage e-business, Web 2.0 and Social Networking, Mobile Commerce, S-commerce

UNIT II TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE Periods 10
Internet and World Wide Web, internet protocols - FTP, intranet and extranet, information publishing technology basics of web server of hardware and software.

UNIT III	BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	Periods	10
	ented e-business - e-tailing and models - Marketir		
	iliated programs - e-CRM; online services, Business of		
	nternet, Delivery management system, Web Auction	s, Virtual communities	and Web
portals – socia	l media marketing		
UNIT IV	e-BUSINESS PAYMENTS AND SECURITY	Periods	9
	Characteristics of payment of systems, protocols, e-cas		ayment
_ *	et security – cryptography – security protocols – netw		
UNIT V	LEGAL AND PRIVACY ISSUES	Periods	8
	and privacy issues - Protection needs and methodolo	ogy – consumer protecti	on, cyber
•	s and warranties, Taxation and encryption policies.		
References		Total Periods	45
	Harvey M.Deitel, Paul J.Deitel, Kate Steinbuhler,	e-business and e-com	merce for
1	managers, Pearson, 2011.		
2	Efraim Turban, Jae K. Lee, David King, Ting	Peng Liang, Deborrah	Turban,
	Electronic Commerce -A managerial perspective, Pe	arson Education Asia, 20	010.
Further Read	lings		
1	Parag Kulkarni, Sunita Jahirabadkao, Pradeep Char	de, e business, Oxford	University
	Press, 2012.		
2	Hentry Chan & el, E-Commerce – fundamentals and	Applications, Wiley Inc	lia Pvt Ltd,
	2007		
3	Gary P. Schneider, Electronic commerce, Thomson	course technology, For	ırth annual
	edition, 2007	23 /	
4	Bharat Bhasker, Electronic Commerce - Frame wor	k technologies and App	lications,
	3rd Edition. Tata McGrawHill Publications, 2009	C 11	,
5	Kamlesh K.Bajaj and Debjani Nag, Ecommerce- the	e cutting edge of Busine	ess,
	Tata McGrawHill Publications, 7th reprint, 2009		
E-Resource	•		
1 1	link.springer.com		
2	www.ici.net.au		

TOMEN ENPOWERHENT	COLI	VIVEKANA LEGE OF ARTS AN WOMI [Autonom Elayampalayam, Tiruch	ND SC EN ous]	CIENCES FOR	TOVENdendard www.tiscom of Statistics TOVENdendard www.tiscom of Statistics of Statistics of Statistics
Programme	MBA	Programme code	313	Regulation	2020
Department	Master of Adminis	of Business stration		Semester	III

Course cod	de	Course name	P	eriod: wee	-	Cre dit	Ma	ximum N	Marks					
			L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total					
20PMBAS0	13	SOFTWARE PROJECT AND QUALITY MANAGEMENT	75	100										
Objective		 To get clarity on appl To study various proj To know about the va 	 To understand project management cycle in software development To get clarity on application of quality metrics To study various project estimation involved in software development To know about the various quality models in software development. To understand the process involved in software quality assurance 											
Course Outcomes		The student should be made						Know						
		CO1: It helps them to mai development	ntai	n bus	iness o	riented	software	e K2						
		CO2: It enriches them techniques	to	imple	ment	suitable	e quality	y K3						
		CO3: It also gives better expe	eriei	nce in	manag	ing pro	ject cost	K2						
		CO4: It enriches the						К3						
		CO5: It enriches them to handle legal and privacy issues K2												
		CO / PO Mapping				CO/P	SO Mappi	ing						

			CO	/ PO]	Mapp	ing				CO/PSO Mapping				
(3	/2/1 ir	dicate												
COs	3 5	<u></u>		PSOs										
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3		
CO 1	3							2		2				
CO 2	2							3		2				
CO 3	3			2			2				2			
CO 4						2		3		2		2		
CO 5	2							2	2	2		2		

Course Assessment Methods Direct

- Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
 Assignment
 Bid-Semester examinations

	NUTTO OF LICENOM											
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	Periods	9									
Software Projects,	Projects Planning, Process models, Waterfall,	RAD, V, Spiral, Incre	emental,									
Prototyping, Agile, Project Tracking												
UNIT – II	SOFTWARE METRICS	Periods	10									
Goal, Question, Meta	ric (GQM) model, Product Quality metrics, In p	process Quality metrics,	Metrics									
for software maintenance and testing, Complexity Metrics												
UNIT – III	SOFTWARE PROJECT ESTIMATION	Periods	10									
Effort and Cost Estin	mation - Expert Judgment, LOC, Function Points	, Extended Function Poi	nts.									
Feature Points, Obje	ect Points, COCOMO-81, COCOMO-II; Risk Ma	nagement										
UNIT – IV	SOFTWARE QUALITY	Periods	9									
Quality Management Systems, Software Quality Models- FURPS, McCalls, models,												
applying seven basic quality tools in software development, Measuring Quality, Gilb,												
CoQUAMO, Lean software development.												

UNIT – V	SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE	Periods	8
	liability models-Rayleigh model, Weibull model; Defect		
	SO 9000 models and standards for process improveme		9126-4,
SQuaRE, IS	O/IEC 25000, ISO/IEC 25010, CMM, PCMM, CMMI, SE	PICE.	
References		Total Periods	45
1	Roger S. Pressman, Software Engineering A Practione International Edition, New Delhi, 7th Edition, 2010	rs Approach, McGraw I	Hill
2	Stephen Kan, Metrics and Models in Software Quality	Engineering, Pearson	
	Education Asia, 8th Impression 2009.		
Further Rea	adings		
1	Walker Royce, Software Project Management – A unit	fied framework,	
	PearsonEducation Asia, New Delhi, 2000		
2	Alan Gillies, Software Quality – Theory and Managen	nent, Thomson Learning	, 2011
3	Bob Hughes and Mike Cotterell, Software Project Mar	nagement, Tata McGraw	Hill, 5th
	Edition, 2010)		,
4	Robert T. Futrell, Donald F. Sahefer and Linda I. Shaf Management, Pearson Education Asia, 2002.	er, Quality Software Pro	ject
5	Richard H. Thayer, Software Engineering Project Man	agement, John Wiley, 2	007
E-Resource			
1	link.springer.com		
2	www.pmi.org		

TOWN EMPONEMENT	COLLEGI	VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN [Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205											
Programme	MBA	2020											
Department	Master of Bus	Master of Business Administration Semester											
Course code	Cour	se name	P	eriods weel	-	Cre dit	Maximum Marks						
			L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total				
20PMBAS0	DATA MINING INTELLIGENCI		3	0	0	3	25	75	100				
Objective	To knowTo underTo gathopport	 To gain knowledge about the data mining process To know the functions of data warehousing To understand the usage of data mining tools, methods and techniques To gather knowledge on modern information technology and its business opportunities To study about Bi and data mining applications 											

	ourse	The	stude	nt sho	ould	be m	ade t	0.0							Know Le	_	
		CO1	: It he	elps tl	hem	to ap	plv t	he da	ıta mi	ning c	once	pt effe	ctively		K2		
		CO2		enric								ınction			K2 K3		
		CO3	: It al	so gi					ice in			lata mi	ning to	ools,	K4		
						•						g busin	ess		K3		
			K1														
		CO5	CO5: To implement Bi and data mining applications in business CO / PO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak														
		(3															
		COs	Os Programme Outcomes (POs) PSOs														
			PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3			
	Ī	CO 1	3							3		2 2					
		CO 3	2			3			2	3		2		2			
		CO 4						3		2			2				
		CO 5	2							2	2	2		2			
	Direct Course Assessment Methods 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III														4		
	2. Ass	signment d-Semes	t														
	Indirect :	Case stu	udies														
UNIT	– I	IN	TRO	DUC	CTIO	N								P	eriods		9
	nining, Te											ing, BI	proces	ss- Pr	ivate an	d	
Public	intelligen	ce, Stra	itegic	asses	ssme	nt oi	ımp	ieme	nting	BI							
UNIT	-II	DAT	A W	ARE	НО	USIN	١G							P	eriods		10
	vare house											_	l devel	opme	nt of da	ta	
wareh UNIT	ouse, Meta											gn H QUE	C	D	eriods		10
	ssion and o																
analys	is- Associ																
optimi	ization	MO	DED	AT TA	IEOI		TIC	NI T	ECID	TOT (ANID	ITO				
	Γ-IV	BU	SINE	SS C)PP(ORT	UNI	TIES	3			AND		P	eriods		9
	ess intellig								_								
	nage, mode ive BI Tea		mque	S 01 (сгурі	o am	arysis	s, ilia	nagin	g and	orgai	mzmg	ior an				
UNIT			ND I	DATA	A M	ININ	IG A	PPL	ICAT	IONS	<u>S</u>			P	eriods		8
Applic	cations in v	various	secto	rs – I	Retai							cing, F	roduc				
Genet	ics, Medic	al, Phai	rmace	eutica	ıl.										Tot-1		
Refe	rences													P	Total eriods		45

	Jaiwei Ham and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining concepts and techniques, Kauffmann
1	Publishers 2006
2	Efraim Turban, Ramesh Sharda, Jay E. Aronson and David King, Business Intelligence,
	Prentice Hall, 2008.
Further Read	ings
1	W.H.Inmon, Building the Data Warehouse, fourth edition Wiley India pvt. Ltd. 2005.
2	
	Ralph Kimball and Richard Merz, The data warehouse toolkit, John Wiley, 2005.
3	Michel Berry and Gordon Linoff, Mastering Data mining, John Wiley and Sons Inc 2nd
	Edition, 2011.
4	Michel Berry and Gordon Linoff, Data mining techniques for Marketing, Sales and Customer support, John Wiley, 2011
5	G. K. Gupta, Introduction to Data mining with Case Studies, Prentice hall of India, 2011
E-Resource	
1	www.educba.com
2	www.qyte.com
2	

PROUNT CENTOREDWINE	COL	VIVE LEGE OF A Elayampalayar	RTS WC	S AN OME	D SON	CIENCI		2	100 901 2008 100 What had were be come. GENTHIO
Programme	MBA	Programme c	ode	313	;		Regul	ation	2020
Department	Master of Administ				'		Sem	ester	III
Course code	Cou	rse name	Pe	riods weel	-	Credit	N	Iaximu	m Marks
			L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total
20PMBAS05	ENTERP RESOUR PLANNII	ACE NG	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
Objective	To grasp to To unders To learn to	tand the busines he activities of l tand the emergin he procedures in wareness in eme	ERP ng tre volv	softwarends in	are so 1 ERI post i	olutions P implement mplement	entation		
Course Outcomes	The stude	nt should be mad	de to					Know	ledge vel
	process sn CO2: It er	elps them to effe noothly nriches them to r utions for the bu	naint	ain da	ntabas	se with de		K3 K4	

		102.	I+ a1		rrag h	attan	037400			l	antino	- +b	К3	
		CO3: It also gives better experience in implementing the ERP process.												
					etter	expe	erienc	e in p	ost in	nplen	nentati	on of	K4	
					e in l			1		1				
	C	CO5:	To i	mple	ment	Bi a	nd da	ata mi	ning a	applio	cations	in	K5	
	<u>b</u>	usin	ess											
				CO	/ PO 1	Mapp	ing				CO	PSO M	apping	
	(3/2	2/1 in	dicate	es stre	ngth o	of corr	elatio	n)						
		3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak												
	COs	Os Programme Outcomes (POs) PSOs PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PSO PSO PSO												
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 3												
	CO 1													
	CO 2													
	CO 4													
	CO 5													
Direct	Course Assessment Methods													
	ntinuous A	Asses	smen	t Test	t I, II	& III								
	signment d-Semeste	r eva	mina	tions										
3. Div	a semeste	A CAU		110113										
Indirect:	Indirect : Case studies													
UNIT – I		INT	rro	DHC	CTIO	N					Perio	nde .		9
Overview of e	nterprise						Risk	s and	benef	its -			technolo	_
be consider in														
								UNC						
UNIT – II		1OD									Perio			9
													or solutio	ns, BPR, and
hest hijsiness r	Overview of ERP software solutions- Small, medium and large enterprise vendor solutions, BPR, and													I
	ess practices - Business process Management, Functional modules.											oas		
UNIT – III	E	RP		VINIT – III ERP IMPLEMENTATION Periods 9 Planning Evaluation and selection of ERP systems - Implementation life cycle - ERP implementation, Methodology and Frame work- Training – Data Migration. People Organization in implementation-										
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology	uation ar and Fran	RP nd se ne w	lecti vork-	on of	f ERI ining		tems				n life			
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V	uation ar and Frar endors a	CRP nd se ne w nd E	lecti vork- Empl	on of Tra	f ERI ining s.	; – D	tems ata 1	Migrat			n life e Orga	nizatio		olementation, olementation-
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V UNIT – IV	uation ar and Frar Vendors a	RP and se would have well and E	lecti vork- Empl T IN	on of Tra oyee	f ERI ining s. EMF	; – D E NT A	tems ata M	Migrat	ion.]	Peopl	n life o e Orga	nizatio	on in imp	plementation, plementation-
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V UNIT – IV Maintenance of	uation ar and Fran endors a	nd sene wand E	lecti vork- Empl T IN nizat	on of Tra oyee	f ERI ining s. EMF	; – D E NT A	tems ata M	Migrat	ion.]	Peopl	n life o e Orga	nizatio	on in imp	plementation, plementation-
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V UNIT – IV Maintenance of Implementation	uation ar and Frar Vendors a of ERP- Con. develo	CRP Ind se Ind se Ind E In	lectivork- Emplor IN TIN nizatent	on of Tra oyee: MPL tional	f ERI ining s. EME l and	; – D ENTA Indu	tems Oata M ATIC Istrial	Migrat N impa	ion.]	Peopl	on life of e Organia Perions and F	ods ailure	on in imp	plementation, plementation-
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V UNIT – IV Maintenance of Implementatio UNIT – V	uation ar and Frar endors a of ERP- Con. develo	nd se me wand E POS Organ	lectivork- Formulation of the contract of the	on of Tra oyee MPL tiona	f ERI ining s. EME I and	NDS	tems Oata M ATIC Istrial	Migrat N impa ERP	ct; Su	Peopl	Perio	ods ailure	on in imp	plementation, plementation-
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V UNIT – IV Maintenance of Implementation	uation ar and Frant endors a fendors a fendors a fendors a fendors developed by the fendors of ERP- Con. developed fendors fen	nd seeme wand E POS Orga Opme CME and	lectivork- Emplored I IN T IN nizatent RGI ERI	on of Tra oyee MPL tional	f ERI ining s. EME l and TRE	NDS -CRI	tems Oata M ATIC Istrial M, SO	Migrat ON I impa ERP CM, E	ct; Su	People seemed and the seements are seemed as a seement and the seements are seements as a seement as a seemen	Perio	ods ailure	on in imp	plementation, plementation-
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V UNIT – IV Maintenance of Implementatio UNIT – V Extended ERP	uation ar and Frant endors a fendors a fendors a fendors a fendors developed by the fendors of ERP- Con. developed fendors fen	nd seeme wand E POS Orga Opme CME and	lectivork- Emplored I IN T IN nizatent RGI ERI	on of Tra oyee MPL tional	f ERI ining s. EME l and TRE	NDS -CRI	tems Oata M ATIC Istrial M, SO	Migrat ON I impa ERP CM, E	ct; Su	People seemed and the seements are seemed as a seement and the seements are seements as a seement as a seemen	Perio	ods failure ods - Futur	on in imp	plementation, plementation-
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V UNIT – IV Maintenance of Implementatio UNIT – V Extended ERP systems-web e	uation ar and Frant endors a fendors a fendors a fendors a fendors developed by the fendors of ERP- Con. developed fendors fen	nd seeme wand E POS Orga Opme CME and	lectivork- Emplored I IN T IN nizatent RGI ERI	on of Tra oyee MPL tional	f ERI ining s. EME l and TRE	NDS -CRI	tems Oata M ATIC Istrial M, SO	Migrat ON I impa ERP CM, E	ct; Su	People seemed and the seements are seemed as a seement and the seements are seements as a seement as a seemen	Perio	ods failure ods - Futur	factors of	plementation, plementation- 9 EERP 9 in ERP
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V UNIT – IV Maintenance of Implementatio UNIT – V Extended ERP systems-web e	uation ar and Frant Vendors a pof ERP- Con. develor EP systems enabled, V	CRP Ind see the world of the w	electivork- Emplored T IN nizatent RGI ERI	on of Tra oyee. MPL iona. NG 'P add techr	f ERI ining s. EME l and TRE l-ons nolog	ENTA Indu NDS -CRI	tems Pata M ATIO Istrial M, So Cloud	Migrat N Impa ERP CM, E comp	ct; Su	People sess and	Period Pe	ods failure ods - Futur	factors of	plementation, plementation- 9 EERP 9 in ERP
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V UNIT – IV Maintenance of Implementatio UNIT – V Extended ERP systems-web e	uation ar and Frant Vendors a soft ERP- Con. develor EP systems enabled, Vendors a sinha F	CRP and see and EPOS Drga Drga EME and Wire	Emploration of the control of the co	on of Tra oyee MPL tional NG Ye add techn	f ERI ining s. EME l and TRE l-ons nolog	NDS Indu NDS -CRI gies, o	ATIC SON M, Socioud	Migration Migrat	ct; Su Busine outing	People cess and the cess and th	Period all the McGr	ods ailure ods - Futur Total	factors of re trends a Periods	plementation, plementation- 9 EERP 9 in ERP
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V UNIT – IV Maintenance of Implementatio UNIT – V Extended ERP systems-web e References 1	uation ar and Frant Vendors a soft ERP- Con. develor EP systems enabled, Vendors Sinha I Information and EP systems enabled.	CRP and see and EPOS Drga Drga EME and Wire	Emploration of the control of the co	on of Tra oyee MPL tional NG Ye add techn	f ERI ining s. EME l and TRE l-ons nolog	NDS Indu NDS -CRI gies, o	ATIC SON M, Socioud	Migration Migrat	ct; Su Busine outing	People cess and the cess and th	Period all the McGr	ods ailure ods - Futur Total	factors of re trends a Periods	plementation, plementation- 9 EERP 9 in ERP
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V UNIT – IV Maintenance of Implementatio UNIT – V Extended ERP systems-web e References	uation ar and Frant Vendors a pof ERP- Con. develor EP systems enabled, Vendors a lings	ERP and see and EPOS Orga Orga Oppme EME and Wire Leon Leon	ent ERI ERI ERI ERI ERI ERI ERI ERI ERI ERI	on of Tra oyee MPL iona NG P add techr	f ERI ining s. EME l and TRE l-ons nolog	ENTA Indu NDS -CRI gies, o	ATIC astrial S ON M, Socioud , second, I dia, 2	ERP CM, E comp	ct; Susine buting	Peopless and Tata	Period and F	ods ailure ods Futur Total aw-Hi	factors of re trends a Periods	plementation, plementation- 9 EERP 9 in ERP
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V UNIT – IV Maintenance of Implementatio UNIT – V Extended ERP systems-web e References 1 2 Further Read	uation ar and Frant Vendors a soft ERP- Con. develor EP systems enabled, Vendors Informatings	CRP and see and see and EPOS Drga Drga Drga Drga Drga Drga Drga Drga	electi vork- Empl T IN nnizatent RGI ERI eless	on of Tra oyee. MPL: iona. NG 'P add techn RP de and J. tem, amar	f ERI ining s. EME l and TRE l-ons nolog emyst effer Wile	ENTA Indu NDS -CRigies, of tified by Woody Indo	ATIC SON M, Socioud , second, I	ERP Compond Ecompond	ct; Susine buting dition ials o	People cess and Tata f Bus	Period allytics McGrainess F	ods failure ods Futur Total aw-Hi Process , 2008	factors of re trends: Periods 11, 2008.	plementation, plementation- 9 EERP 9 in ERP 45
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V UNIT – IV Maintenance of Implementatio UNIT – V Extended ERP systems-web e References 1 2 Further Read 1 2	uation ar and Frant Vendors a soft ERP- Con. develor EP systems enabled, Vendors Informatings	CRP and see and see and EPOS Drga Drga Drga Drga Drga Drga Drga Drga	electi vork- Empl T IN nnizatent RGI ERI eless	on of Tra oyee. MPL: iona. NG 'P add techn RP de and J. tem, amar	f ERI ining s. EME l and TRE l-ons nolog emyst effer Wile	ENTA Indu NDS -CRigies, of tified by Woody Indo	ATIC SON M, Socioud , second, I	ERP Compond Ecompond	ct; Susine buting dition ials o	People cess and Tata f Bus	Period allytics McGrainess F	ods failure ods Futur Total aw-Hi Process , 2008	factors of re trends: Periods 11, 2008.	plementation, plementation- 9 EERP 9 in ERP
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V UNIT – IV Maintenance of Implementatio UNIT – V Extended ERP systems-web e References 1 2 Further Read	uation ar and Frant Vendors a property of ERP- Con. development of Expression Alexis Sinha Frant Informations Jagan Nalexis	CRP and see and E POS Orga Oppme CME s and Wire Leon Natha Leon	electivork- work- Emplor I IN Inizate ent RGI ERI eless	on of Tra oyee MPL ional NG P add techr	FERITION OF TREST STATES TO STATES T	ENTA Indu NDS -CRI gies, o	ATIC S ON M, Socioud , second, I dia, 2	ERP CM, E compond Ecssent 012	ct; Susine buting dition ials o	Tata f Bus	Period and F McGrainess F W-Hill dition,	ods failure ods Futur Total aw-Hii Process , 2008	factors of re trends: Periods 11, 2008.	plementation, plementation- 9 EERP 9 in ERP 45
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V UNIT – IV Maintenance of Implementatio UNIT – V Extended ERP systems-web e References 1 2 Further Read 1 2	and Frantier of ERP- Con. develor of ERP- Con. develor of Expression of	CRP Ind see wand E POS Orga Oppme EME and Wire Leon Natha Leor Leor Leor Natha Leor Matha Leor Leor Natha Leor Matha Matha Leor Matha Matha	electivork- Emplored Initial I	On of Tra oyee: MPL iona NG 'P add techn RP de and J tem, amar terpral and and rag a	FEME I and TRE I-ons Holog Wile I, ER I Gar	NDS -CRIties, or tiffed by Work P in Resourcesh I.K. V	ATIC astrial S ON M, Socioud , second, I dia, 2 Pract rce P	ERP CM, E compond Education Compond Compond Education Compond Compond Education Compond Comp	ct; Susine buting dition ata Mang, the first e	Tata f Bus	Period allytics McGrainess Factoriness Fa	ods failure ods Futur Total aw-Hi Process , 2008 Tata M Macm	factors of re trends: Periods II, 2008. and CcGraw-Hillan Indi	plementation, plementation- 9 EERP 9 in ERP 45
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V UNIT – IV Maintenance of Implementatio UNIT – V Extended ERP systems-web e References 1 2 Further Read 1 2 3 4	uation ar and Frant Vendors a soft ERP- Con. develor EP systems enabled, Vendors a lings Information Alexis Alexis Alexis Alexis Mahade	CRP and see me wand E POS Orga Oppme CME and Wire Leon Natha Leon eo Ja Kum	electivork- Emplored Initial I	On of Tra oyee: MPL iona NG 'P add techn RP de and J tem, amar terpral and and rag a	FEME I and TRE I-ons Holog Wile I, ER I Gar	NDS -CRIties, or tiffed by Work P in Resourcesh I.K. V	ATIC astrial S ON M, Socioud , second, I dia, 2 Pract rce P	ERP CM, E compond Education Compond Compond Education Compond Compond Education Compond Comp	ct; Susine buting dition ata Mang, the first e	Tata f Bus	Period allytics McGrainess Factoriness Fa	ods failure ods Futur Total aw-Hi Process , 2008 Tata M Macm	factors of re trends: Periods II, 2008. and CcGraw-Hillan Indi	plementation, plementation, plementation- 9 FERP 9 In ERP 45 Hill, 2014. a, 2013
UNIT – III Planning Eval Methodology Consultants, V UNIT – IV Maintenance of Implementatio UNIT – V Extended ERP systems-web e References 1 2 Further Read 1 2 3	and Frantier of ERP- Con. develor of ERP- Con. develor of Expression of	CRP and see me wand E POS Orga Oppme CME and Wire Leon Natha Leon eo Ja Kum	electivork- Emplored Initial I	On of Tra oyee: MPL iona NG 'P add techn RP de and J tem, amar terpral and and rag a	FEME I and TRE I-ons Holog Wile I, ER I Gar	NDS -CRIties, or tiffed by Work P in Resourcesh I.K. V	ATIC astrial S ON M, Socioud , second, I dia, 2 Pract rce P	ERP CM, E compond Education Compond Compond Education Compond Compond Education Compond Comp	ct; Susine buting dition ata Mang, the first e	Tata f Bus	Period allytics McGrainess Factoriness Fa	ods failure ods Futur Total aw-Hi Process , 2008 Tata M Macm	factors of re trends: Periods II, 2008. and CcGraw-Hillan Indi	plementation, plementation, plementation- 9 FERP 9 In ERP 45 Hill, 2014. a, 2013

	www.syspro.com
2	www.netsuite.com



COs

VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN



[Autonomous]

		Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205											
Programm	e MBA	Programmo	e code	313		R	Regulatio	n	2020				
Departmer	if	of Business istration				i	r	Ш					
Course code	Co	urse name	Perio	ds per	week	Credit	Ma	ximum Marks					
Course code	Co	ur se manne	L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total				
		STICS AND											
		Y CHAIN											
20PMBAP01		GEMENT	3	0	0	3	25	75	100				
Objective		rstand the scope	and pr	actice of	f busir	ness logis	tics and	supply	chain				
	manage												
		now about the d											
		nderstand the pr											
		dentify the role of							ctor				
<u> </u>	5. 10 g	et clear idea on o	organız	ational	structu	ire and its	s control		1 1				
Course	The stu	dent should be n	nade to	1					owledge				
Outcomes	CO1. I	thalmatham to a	ffactive	alv falla	xxx tha	huginaga	****		Level				
	smooth	t helps them to e	Hecuve	ery romo	w the	business	process	K2	W2				
		t enriches them t	o moin	toin date	hoga	with dari	vina	K2					
		solutions for the				with acir	vilig	KS					
		t also gives bette				ementing	the ERP	K4					
	process	Č	r emper	ionee in	тпрт	memmg	the Era	12.					
		t gives better exp	perienc	e in posi	t imple	ementatio	n of	K3					
		nowledge in busi		F									
		CO5: To implement Bi and data mining applications in K4											
	busines												
		CO / PO Mapp	ing			CO/PS	SO Mappi	ing					
	(3/2/1 india	ates strength of corr	elation)										
		g, 2 – Medium, 1 –											

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PSOs

	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3
CO 1	3							2		2		
CO 2	2						3					2
CO 3	2			3			2		2		2	
CO 4						3		2			2	
CO 5	2							2		2		

Course Assessment Methods

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment3. End-Semester examinations

UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	Periods	9
_	ics and supply chain - importance, objectives		
selecting proper	channel, performance measurement. Outsourcing	g- Make vs buy approach	sourcing
strategy			
UNIT – II	MANAGING FLOWS	Periods	9
	orks - Decision making under risk - Decision		
	nty. Distribution Network Design - Role - Fact		
	n Supply Chain Network optimization model	s. Logistics information	1
	f IT – Framework for IT adoption		
UNIT – III	INVENTORY AND WAREHOUSING	Periods	9
•	ctives, bullwhip effect, control - Probabilistic in		•
_	ed inventory, Multi-echelon inventory. Warehous	•	Site
Selection – Dec	ision Model – Layout Design – Costing – Virtual	Warehouse.	
	TRANSPORTATION AND	Periods	9
UNIT – IV	PACKAGING		
	 Drivers, Modes, Measures - Strategies for Trans 		
•	scheduling. Packaging- Design considerations,	Material and Cost. Pag	ckaging as
	nsumer and Industrial Packaging.		
UNIT – V	ORGANIZATION AND CONTROL	Periods	9
	tructure - need and development. Organizati		
	ter functional and inter organisational managen		
	ss framework, system details, information, measur		
References		Total Periods	45
1			
	Ronald H. Ballou and Samir K. Srivastava, Busin	ness Logistics and Supply	y Chain
	Management, Pearson education, Fifth Edition		
2	Sunil Chopra and Peter Meindl, Supply Chain M		nning and
ı	Operation, PHI Learning / Pearson Education, 20	007	
E 4 D P			
Further Readi	Ŭ	T + 10 1 01	•
1	Bowersox Donald J, Logistics Management – Th	ie Integrated Supply Cha	ın
2	Process, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010	ula Chain In d' D	
2	Vinod V. Sople, Logistics Management-The Sup	ply Chain Imperative, Pe	earson.
2	2012.	tion Thomson Looming	741.
3	Coyle et al., The Management of Business Logis	ucs, I nomson Learning,	/ tn
4	Edition, 2004.	4	:_4 4
4	Mohanty R.P and Deshmukh S.G, Supply chain	ineories and practices, Bi	ıztantra
	publications, 2007.		

5	Leenders, Johnson, Flyn, Fearon, Purchasing and supply management, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
E-Resource	
1	www.thebalancesmb.com_
2	www.supplychainopz.com

POWER ENFORCEMENT		VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN [Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205												TOVProbelland OLEHRALD Work dos com OLEHRALD 10 \$100078407	
Programme	MB														
Department		Taster of Business Administration Semester III													
Course code		Course name Periods per week Credit Maximum Mar											Marks		
								L	T	P	C	(CA	ESE	Total
20PMBAP02	1	SERVICES OPERATION MANAGEMENT 3 0 0 3 25											25	75	100
Objective	It he It he	elps i elps i	to kn to ma to ch	ow t ainta oose	he ur in the bette	nderst e serv er ser	and ice ovice	_l uality facilit	ocess stan y acc	of sedards	g to th	lowing e vario	g the prous ope	rocedur erations ce opera	
Course Outcomes						made						`		Know Le	ledge vel
		1: It ratio		s the	m to	utiliz	e the	suital	ble se	rvice	for the	eir bus	siness	K2	
	CO	2: It	enric	hes t	hem	to pe	rfori	n bett	er me	thod	of serv	ice de	esign	K3	
	stan	dard	ls of	servi	ce						ing qua			K4	
	1			thes tation		nction	bett	er ser	vice 1	facilit	ty for p	erforn	ning	K3	
								e goal servi			ecting cons	apacit	ty	K4	
				CO	/ PO]	Mappi	ing				CO	/PSO M	Aapping	g	
				2 - N	1ediur	of corre	Weak	:							
C	Os			_				(POs)				PSC			
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	'	
CC		2	-					·	3		2				
CO		2			2			2	3	1 2	2		2		
CC					3		3	2	2	2	2	2			
CC		2					J		2		2				
										•	•		•		

	Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III		
	Assignment End-Semester examinations		
3.1	end-Semester examinations		
Indirec	t: Case studies		
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION	Periods	9
	Importance, role in economy, service sector – growth;		_
	, Service Package, distinctive characteristics, open-system		
	vice vision, competitive environment, generic strategies,		
	technology; stages in service firm competitiveness; Interne		
strategies.	seemotogy, suges in service inin compensiveness, interne	or strategies Enviro	11111011101
UNIT II	SERVICE DESIGN	Periods	9
	Development – Design Elements – Service Blue-printing –		Generic
	 Value to Customer; Retail design strategies – store siz 		
	Service Experience – Experience economy, key dimens		
Scheduling	i — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	,	0
UNIT III	SERVICE QUALITY	Periods	9
	ity- Dimensions, Service Quality Gap Model; Measuring Ser		
	h Audit; Quality service by design - Service Recovery -		
	triad, creating service orientation, service profit chain; Front-		
service decou			
UNIT IV	SERVICE FACILITY	Periods	9
Service scar	pes – behavior - environmental dimensions – framework	; Facility design -	nature,
	rocess analysis - process flow diagram, process steps, simul		
	ility Location – considerations, facility location techniq		
	entre of gravity, retail outlet location, location set covering pr		ŕ
UNIT V	MANAGING CAPACITY AND DEMAND	Periods	9
Managing D	emand - strategies; Managing capacity - basic strategies,	supply management	tactics,
	lanning and control; Yield management; Inventory Mana		
Discounting	Model, Newsvendor Model; Managing Waiting Lines -Que	euing systems, psycho	ology of
	naging for growth- expansion strategies, franchising, globaliz		
References		Total Periods	45
	James A. Fitzsimmons, Service Management – Operations,	Strategy, Information	1
1	Technology, Tata McGraw-Hill – 5th Edition 2006		
2	Richard Metters, Kathryn King-Metters, Madeleine Pullma	n. Steve Walton Succ	essful
_	Service	, 200, 0 , , 0 2000	
3	Operations Management, South-Western, Cengage Learnin	g. 2nd Edition	
Further Rea			
1	Cengiz Haksever, Barry Render, Roberta S. Russell, R		Service
_	Management and Operations, Pearson Education – Second		
2	Robert Johnston, Service Operations Management, Pearson	Education, 2nd Editi	on, 2005.
E-Resource			
1	www.irma.ac.in		
 	www.referenceforbusiness.com		
2	www.teteteneetorousiness.com		

ect Course Assessment Methods
1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III

Direct



VIVEKANANDHA

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN



[Autonomous]

Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205

MEN EMPOWERME	Elayampalayam, Truchengode – 657 205										
Programme	MBA	Programm	e code		313		Regula	tion	2020		
Department	Master of Business	Administra	tion				Seme	ster	Ш		
Course code	Course nai	me	Peri-	ods j veek		Credit	Ma	ximum	Marks		
		L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total			
20PMBAP03	PROJECT MANA	GEMENT	3	0	0	3	25	75	100		
Objective	 To learn the o To understan To learn abou To analyze the To learn about management 	d the process ut the schedu ne control cyout the function	s of pla ling and cle pro	nnii nd re	ng an sour	d budgeti ce allocat evaluatio	ion proc n		olved		
Course Outcomes	The student should b	e made to							wledge evel		
	CO1: It helps them to	o give better	experi	ence	in h	andling p	rojects	K2			
	CO2: It enriches then	m to be expe	rtise ir	pla	nning	g and bud	geting	К3			
	CO3: It helps them to resource fixing for be	* * *				e and prop	per	K4			
	CO4: It gives better a evaluation procedure	•	ion of	cont	rol c	ycle proce	ess and	K3			
	CO5: To implement	better projec	t mana	ıgen	ent a	and solve	с	K4			

			CO	/ PO]	Mapp	ing				CO/	PSO M	lapping
(3	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak											
COs			Prog	ramm	e Out	comes	s (POs)				PSO	s
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3
CO 1	2					3				2		
CO 2	2							3		2		
CO 3	2			3			2		2	2	2	
CO 4						3		2				2
CO 5	2							2	2	2		

Direct

Course Assessment Methods

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

UNIT I	INTRODUCTION	TO	PROJECT	Periods	9

	MANAGEMENT							
	nent – Definition – Goal – Lifecycles. Project Selection M							
Process – Project	Formulation. Project Manager – Roles – Responsibilitie	s and Selection – P	roject					
Teams								
UNIT II	PLANNING AND BUDGETING	Periods	9					
	ocess – Work Break down Structure – Role of Multidisc							
Project – Method	Project – Methods. Cost Estimating and Improvement. Budget uncertainty and risk management.							
UNIT III	SCHEDULING & RESOURCE ALLOCATION	Periods	9					
PERT & CPM N	etworks - Crashing - Project Uncertainty and Risk M	anagement – Simu	ılation –					
Gantt Charts – Ex	spediting a project - Resource loading and leveling. Al	locating scarce rese	ources –					
Goldratts Critical	Chain	_						
UNIT IV	CONTROL AND COMPLETION	Periods	9					
The Plan-Monitor-	-Control cycle – Data Collecting and reporting – Project	Control – Designin	g the					
control system. Pro	oject Evaluation, Auditing and Termination							
UNIT V	PROJECT ORGANISATION & CONFLICT	Periods	9					
UNII V	rerious	9						
Formal Organization Structure – Organization Design – Types of project organizations. Conflict –								
	ences. Managing conflict – Team methods for resolving							
References		Total Periods	45					
1	Clifford Gray and Erik Larson, Project Manageme	ent, Tata McGraw H	Iill					
	Edition, 2005							
2	John M. Nicholas, Project Management for Busine	ess and Technology	-					
	Principles and Practice, Second Edition, Pearson I							
Further Readings	•	,						
1	Gido and Clements, Successful Project Manageme	ent, Second Edition						
	Thomson Learning, 2003.	,	,					
2	Harvey Maylor, Project Management, Third Edition	on, Pearson Educati	on, 2006					
E-Resource		,	,					
1								
1 www.teamgantt.com								
	technologyadvice.com							





	Е	layampalayaı	m, Tiruc	heng	gode -	- 637 205				
Programme	MBA	Programi	ne code	:	313	F	Regulation		2020	
Department	Master of Bu Administrat						Semester		III	
Course code	Course	name	Perio w	ods p reek	oer	Credit	Max	ximum]	Marks	
		L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total		
20PMBAP04	LEAN SIX S	SIGMA	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
	To practice the application of tools and techniques of six sigma To gain knowledge in knowing various six sigma methodologies applied in business To understand the process involved in six sigma implementation and its challenges To identify the evaluation procedures and learn the continuous improvement methods									
Course Outcomes	The student should be made to								Knowledge Level	
	CO1: It helps industry	them to prac	tice six	sign	na fun	damentals	in	K3		
	CO2: It enric better results	hes them to a	pply the	too	ls and	techniques	s for	К3		
	CO3: It also	gives better u	sage of	six s	igma	methodolo	gies	K4		
	CO4: It gives usage of reso	urces						K5		
	CO5: To implement and gain continuous improvement in productivity. K2									
	(3/2/1 indicates 3-Strong, 2	co / PO Mapp s strength of cor. 2 – Medium, 1 –	relation) - Weak			CO/	PSO ₂	ng		

			CO	/ PO	Mapp	ing				CO	PSO N	lapping
(3	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak											
COs									PSO	S		
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3
CO 1	3							2			2	
CO 2	2					3				2		
CO 3	2			3			2		2		2	
CO 4						3		2		2		2
CO 5	2							2		2		

Course Assessment Methods

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment3. End-Semester examinations

UNIT I	LEAN & SIX SIGMA BACKGROUND AND FUNDAMENTALS	Periods	9				
Historical Overview - Definition of quality - What is six sigma -TQM and Six sigma - lean							
manufacturing and six sigma- six sigma and process tolerance – Six sigma and cultural changes – six							
sigma capability -	- six sigma need assessments - implications of qual-	ty levels, Cost of Poo	or Quality				
(COPQ), Cost of Doing Nothing – assessment questions							
UNIT II	THE SCOPE OF TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES	Periods	9				

Tools for definition – IPO diagram, SIPOC diagram, Flow diagram, CTQ Tree, Project Charter – Tools for measurement – Check sheets, Histograms, Run Charts, Scatter Diagrams, Cause and effect diagram, Pareto charts, Control charts, Flow process charts, Process Capability Measurement, Tools for analysis – Process Mapping, Regression analysis, RU/CS analysis, SWOT, PESTLE, Five Whys, interrelationship diagram, overall equipment effectiveness, TRIZ innovative problem solving – Tools for improvement – Affinity diagram, Normal group technique, SMED, 5S, mistake proofing, Value stream Mapping, forced field analysis – Tools for control – Gantt chart, Activity network diagram, Radar chart, PDCA cycle, Milestone tracker diagram, Earned value management.

Radar chart, PDCA cycle, Milestone tracker diagram, Earned value management.									
UNIT III	SIX SIGMA METHODOLOGIES	Periods	9						
Design For Si	ix Sigma (DFSS),Design For Six Sigma Method- Fa	ilure Mode Effect A	nalysis –						
	EA process - Risk Priority Number (RPN)- Six Sign								
leadership – Cl	nange Acceleration Process (CAP)- Developing commun	ication plan – Stakeho	older						
UNIT IV	SIX SIGMA IMPLEMENTATION AND CHALLENGES	Periods	9						
Tools for imp	lementation - Supplier Input Process Output Custome	r (SIPOC) - Quality	Function						
	House of Quality (QFD) – alternative approach –imple								
	ication system, project selection - project management a								
	ty index – challenges – program failure, CPQ vs six sign	ma, structure the deplo	oyment of						
six sigma – cul	tural challenge – customer/internal metrics								
UNIT V	EVALUATION AND CONTINOUS IMPROVEMENT METHODS	Periods	9						
Evaluation strategy – the economics of six sigma quality, Return on six Sigma (ROSS), ROI, poor									
	ates – continuous improvement – lean manufacturi								
	cus on waste, overproduction - waiting, inventory in p		ng waste,						
	, motion, making defective products, underutilizing peop								
References		Total Periods	45						
1	Michael L.George, David Rownalds, Bill Kastle, What Hill 2003	is Lean Six Sigma, M	cGraw –						
2	Thomas Pyzdek, The Six Sigma Handbook, McGraw-F	Hill,2000							
Further Read	ings								
1	Fred Soleimannejed, Six Sigma, Basic Steps and Imple	ementation, AuthorHo	use, 2004						
2	Forrest W. Breyfogle, III, James M. Cupello, Becki Me	adows, Managing Six	.						
	Sigma: A Practical Guide to Understanding, Assessing,	and Implementing the	;						
	Strategy That Yields Bottom-Line Success, John Wiley	& Sons, 2000							
	James P. Womack, Daniel T.Jones, Lean Thinking, Fre	e Press Business, 2003	3						
E-Resource									
1 ww	w.leansixsigmainstitute.org								

PODES ENPONESTIMA		VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN [Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205							
Programme	MBA	Programme code			313	Regulation		2020	
Department	Master of B	usiness Administ	tration			Se	mester	III	
Course code	Cour	se name	Peri v	ods j veek	•	Credit	Max	ximum Marks	
			L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total
20PMBAP05	PRODUCT	DESIGN	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

Objective	Understand the characteristics and generic process involved in product development	*							
	 To learn the steps involved in product planning and product life cycle 								
		 To learn the basics of product concept and its methodologies 							
	 To Understand about the process involved in industrial design and design 	To Understand about the process involved in industrial design and design							
	tools								
	 To know about the procedures of obtaining patents and its significance 								
Course	The student should be made to Knowledg	e							
Outcomes	The student should be made to Level								
	CO1: It helps them to follow suitable product development and								
	improves production efficiency K3								
	CO2: It enriches them to maintain effective product planning and systematic application of techniques and methodologies								
	CO3: It also gives better experience in production applications K2								
	CO4: It gives better exposure in utilizing production design K4 tools effectively								
	CO5: To implement the patent procedures in a effective manner K4								
i i	CO / DO M · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								

	CO / PO Mapping							CO/	PSO M	lapping		
(3	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation)											
	3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak											
COs			Prog	ramm	e Out	comes	s (POs)				PSO	S
1	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3
CO 1	3							2			2	
CO 2	2					3				2		
CO 3	2			3			2				2	
CO 4						3		2				2
CO 5	2							2	2	2		

Course Assessment Methods

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment3. End-Semester examinations

UNIT I	INTRODUCTION	Periods	9						
Defining Product,	Types of products. Product development - characteris	tics, duration and c	ost,						
challenges. Development Process: Generic Process- Adapting to product types. Evaluation –									
decay curve – cost expenditure curve.									
UNIT II	PRODUCT PLANNING	Periods	9						
Product Planning	Product Planning Process – Steps. Opportunity identification – breakdown structure- product								
development char	development charter. Product Life Cycle. Technology Life Cycle - Understanding Customer								
Needs - Disruptive	e Technologies- Product Specification - Concept General	ation – Activity- Ste	ps-						
Techniques.									
UNIT III	PRODUCT CONCEPT	Periods	9						
Concept Selection	n - Importance, Methodology, concept Screening,	Concept Scoring.	Concept						
Testing. Product	Architecture- Definition, Modularity, implication	, Establishment,	Delayed						
Differentiation, Pl	atform Planning.								
UNIT IV	INDUSTRIAL DESIGN AND DESIGN TOOLS	Periods	9						
Industrial Design,	Design for Manufacturing-Value Engineering-Ergon	omics-Prototyping-	Robust						

Design-Des	sign for X-failure rate curve-product use testing-Collaborati	ve Product develop	ment-						
Product development economics-scoring model- financial analysis.									
UNIT V	PATENTS	Periods	9						
Defining Intellectual Property and Patents, Patent Searches and Application, Patent Ownership and									
Transfer, P	atent Infringement, New Developments and International Pater	t Law.							
Reference	es	Total Periods	45						
1	Karl T. Ulrich, Steven D. Eppinger, Anita Goyal Product Des	sign and Developmen	nt,						
	Tata McGraw – Hill, Fourth Edition, reprint 2009.								
2	2 Kenneth B.Kahn, New Product Planning, Sage, 2nd Edition 2011								
Further Ro	eadings								
1	A.K. Chitale and R.C. Gupta, Product Design and Manufacturing, PHI, 2008								
2	Deborah E. Bouchoux, Intellectual Property Rights, Delmar,	Cengage Learning, 2	2005.						
3	Anil Mital. Anoop Desai, Anand Subramanian, Aashi Mital,	Product Developmer	nt,						
	Elsevier, 2009								
4	Michael Grieves, Product Life Cycle Management, Tata McC	Graw Hill , 2006							
5	Kerber, Ronald L, Laseter, Timothy M., Strategic Product Cr	eation, Tata-McGrav	v Hill,						
	2007								
E-Resourc	e								
1	www.nid.edu_								

FOURY EXPONENTIAL	COL	VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN [Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205								
Programme	MBA Programme code 313 Regulation						ation	2020		
Department	Master of E Administra						Semester III			
Course code	Course name		Peri w	ods j veek		Credit Maximu			n Marks	
		L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total		
	MATERIA	LS								
20PMBAP06	MANAGE	MENT	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
Objective		nderstand the ro				•				
	To leTo k	 To learn about the material requirements and materials planning process. To learn the inventory management techniques To know the purchasing management procedures To learn the procedures involved in warehouse management 								

Course Outcomes	The student should be made to	Knowledge Level						
	CO1: Students learn the best project management practices	K3						
	CO2: They can be expertise in handling the materials in effective manner							
	CO3: To maintain better inventory management practices.	K2						
	CO4: To apply suitable purchase management techniques	K4						
	CO5: To maintain effective warehouse management procedures	K4						

	CO / PO Mapping										CO/PSO Mapping			
(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation)														
3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak														
COs	Programme Outcomes (POs)										PSOs			
	PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO									PSO	PSO	PSO		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3		
CO 1			3					2			2			
CO 2	2							3			2			
CO 3	2			3			2		2		2			
CO 4						3		2		2				
CO 5	2							2		2				

References

Course Assessment Methods

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect: Case studies

UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO PROJECT MANAGEMENT	Periods	9									
Operating environment-aggregate planning-role, need, strategies, costs techniques, approaches-												
master scheduling-manufacturing planning and control system-manufacturing resource planning-												
enterprise resource	enterprise resource planning-making the production plan											
UNIT II	MATERIALS PLANNING	Periods	9									
Materials requirements planning-bill of materials-resource requirement planning-manufacturing												
resource planning-	-capacity management-scheduling orders-production activity	control-cod	ification.									
UNIT III	INVENTORY MANAGEMENT	Periods	9									
Policy Decisions-	objectives-control -Retail Discounting Model, Newsvendor M	Model; EOQ	and EBQ									
models for unifor	models for uniform and variable demand With and without shortages -Quantity discount models.											
Probabilistic inver	ntory models.	-										
UNIT IV	PURCHASING MANAGEMENT	Periods	9									
Establishing spec	ifications-selecting suppliers-price determination-forward	buying-mixe	ed buying									
strategy-price for	recasting-buying seasonal commodities-purchasing under	uncertaint	y-demand									
management-price	forecasting-purchasing under uncertainty-purchasing of	f capital e	quipment-									
international purchasing												
UNIT V	WAREHOUSE MANAGEMENT	Periods	9									
Warehousing functions - types - Stores management-stores systems and procedures-incoming												
materials control-stores accounting and stock verification-Obsolete, surplus and scrap-value												
analysis-material handling-transportation and traffic management -operational efficiency-												
productivity-cost	effectiveness-performance measurement		-									

Total

45

	Periods
1	J.R.Tony Arnold, Stephen N. Chapman, Lloyd M. Clive, Materials Management, Pearson, 2012
2	JP. Gopalakrishnan, Purchasing and Materials Management, Tata McGraw Hill, 2012
Further F	Readings
1	A.K.Chitale and R.C.Gupta, Materials Management, Text and Cases, PHI Learning, 2nd Edition, 2006
2	A.K.Datla, Materials Management, Procedure, Text and Cases, PHI Learning, 2nd Edition, 2006
3	Ajay K Garg, Production and Operations Management, Tata McGraw Hill, 2012
4	Ronald H. Ballou and Samir K. Srivastava, Business Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Pearson education, Fifth Edition
5	S. N. Chary, Production and Operations Management, Tata McGraw Hill, 2012
E-Resour	ce
1	www.nid.edu_

Programme	COLLE El	TOVER-solution State of the Sta								
Department	Master of B Administra			Regulation 2020 Semester III		-				
Course code	Cour	se name		ods j veek	per	Credit	Maximum Marks		Marks	
			L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total	
20PMBAHC01	HEALTHC MANAGEN		3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
Objective	 To learn about the concept of hospital To know about the patient care and its treatment procedures To learn about the hospital administration procedures To understand the legal responsibilities involved To learn about the laws related to medical practice 									
Course Outcomes	The student should be made to Knowledge Level								_	
	CO1: It helps to gain knowledge about the hospital process K3									
	CO2: To practice better patient care and treatment K2 procedures									
	CO3: To implement better hospital administration procedures K2									
	CO4: To fo	ollow the legal r	espons	ibilit	ies in	volved		K4		

		5: To dical			nd ar	nd fo	llow t	he lav	s rel	ated to	wards			
CO / PO Mapping CO/PSO Mappin										lapping				
(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak														
COs		Programme Outcomes (POs)										PSOs		
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3		
CO 1								2		2				
CO 2	2							3		2				
CO 3	2			3			2			2	2			
CO 4	3					2		2				2		
CO 5	2							2	2			2		

2

Course Assessment Methods

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment3. End-Semester examinations

Indirect: Case studies

UNIT I CONCEPT OF HOSPITALS	Periods	9								
Planning and design of hospital (building and physical layout) - Space required for separate										
function – different types of hospitals – problems and constraints in different type of hospitals –										
structure of different types of hospital. History of hospital development- Department and										
organization. Departmentation in Hospital - Organisation - structure - Vertical & Horizontal -										
Clinical & Non clinical – supportive & ancillary services										
UNIT II PATIENT CARE	Periods	9								
Introduction, Importance of improving the quality care of patients, role of natural and human										
resources in patient care management, patient counseling: for surgical procedur	res, for tre	atment,								
grief counseling; protocols, Medicare standards										
UNIT III HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION	Periods	9								
Role of Medical Superintendent, Hospital Administrator, Resident Medical Of	Role of Medical Superintendent, Hospital Administrator, Resident Medical Officer, Night Duty									
Executive; Public and guest relation; importance in patient care, information regarding patients,										
code of press relations, medical information, patient information booklets, attendants" management.										
UNIT IV LEGAL RESPONSIBILITIES	Periods	9								
Essential documents, state licensure, civil rights, authority of examination, tre	eatments, a	utopsy,								
responsibilities of medical staff, tort liability, insurance, use of investigation	al drugs.	General								
policies and procedures of the hospitals for patients and personnel. Need, l	egal impli	cations,								
Pollution Control Board Act, Safe Collection, segregation, disposal, dumping, incineration and										
training.										
UNIT V LAWS RELATED TO MEDICAL PRACTICE	Periods	9								
Code of ethics – introduction – professional ethics – personal qualities of the medical professional.										
Medical council act - clinical trials - disability act - legal aspects of medical records -										
transplantation of human organ act – prevention of food and adulteration act – medical termination of										
pregnancy act, 1971 – birth and death registration act – sex determination act – Indian mental health										
act, 1987										
	Total	45								
References	Periods	43								

Planning, JP Brothers, New Delhi, 2001.

S.G. Kabra, Medical Audit

Further R	Further Readings								
1	Arun Kumar (ed) Encyclopedia of Hospital Administration and Development,								
Anmol Publications, New Delhi, 2000.									
2	Srinivasan, A.V. (ed), Managing a Modern Hospitals, Response Books, New								
	Delhi, 2000.								
3	Environment Management Systems, ISO 14000 Documents.								
E-Resour	ce								
1	www.nid.edu_								

TOREN EMPONEMBLY		COLLE	OR	TOWneonland of STATIFICO S							
Program	ıme	MBA	MBA Programme code 313 Regulation								
Departm	ent	Master of Business Administration						mester	ester III		
Course code	e	Cour	Peri v	ods j veek	per	Credit	Max	ximum Marks			
			L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total		
20PMBAHC02	2	PATIENTO OPERATIO HOSPITAI	3	0	0	3	25	75	100		
Objective		To uTo leTo le	earn about the banderstand the secarn about the lacarn about the bearn about about	rvice a borator est oper	ctivity ser	ties ir rvices	nvolved in s and its pr d nursing s	front of actices services		•	
Course Outcomes		The student	should be made	to			•	•		rledge evel	
		CO1: To ap	pply best patient	care p	ractio	ces			К3		
		CO2: To pe	erform better fro	nt offic	e ac	tiviti	es in hosp	itals	K2		
		CO3: To ap	pply best laborat	ory ser	vices	s and	practices		K2		
		CO4: To perform better operations and nursing services							K4		
		CO5: To practice better quality control dimensions							K4		
	(3)	CO / PO Mapping 2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak Programme Outcomes (POs) PSOs							ng		

	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3
CO 1	2							2			2	
CO 2	2							3		2		
CO 3	2			3			2				2	
CO 4						2		2				2
CO 5	2							2	2		2	

Direct

Course Assessment Methods

- Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
 Assignment
 End-Semester examinations

UNIT I	PATIENT CARE - INTRODUCTION	Periods	9
Meaning and sco	ope of patient care services – significance of patient care – ro	le of administra	ation
in patient care -	classification of Hospital.		
UNIT II	FRONT OFFICE IN HOSPITALS	Periods	9
	vices - outpatient services - inpatient services - Accident and	Emergency ser	vices
 Billing service 			I -
UNIT III	LABORATORY SERVICES	Periods	9
Lab services – Felen	Radiology and Imaging services – Rehabilitation services – B nedicine	lood bank	
UNIT IV	OPERATIONS AND NURSING SERVICES	Periods	9
Operation theatr	e – Intensive care units – Hospital acquired infections – Steri	ilization – Nur	sing
services - Ward	Management.		
UNIT V	QUALITY CONTROL DIMENSIONS	Periods	9
Concept of qua	ality - Quality control - Quality assurance - ISO 9000	standards –	TQM -
Accreditation –	NABL – JCAHQ – Quality manual – Medical tourism		
References	· · · · · ·	Total Periods	45
1	Hospital Operations: Principles of High Efficiency Health	Care (FT Press	
	Operations Management) 1st Edition by Wallace J. Hopp,	William S. Lov	ejoy
2	Hospital Department Profiles - Gold Berry A.J		
3	Management process in Health care - S.Srinivasan		
E-Resource			
1 <u>www.</u>	nid.edu_		



VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR



WOMEN COMENT			WOMEN											CERTI	FIED www.tuv.com D 9105078407	
EMPOWER.				Flax	amn	alawa		tonomou iruche	-	e _ 6	37 205					
Prograi	mme	MB	A	Liay	_		_	e code	_	313		egula	tion		20	20
Departr		Mas	ter o	f Bu trati	sines							Seme			Il	
Course cod	le	1 2 4 2 2		urse		ne			ods p veek	er	Cred	it	Max	imu	m N	Iarks
					L	T	P	С	-	CA	ES	E	Total			
••••••	2	SER HOS	RVIC SPIT		О				•	•			_			400
<u>20PMBAHC0</u> Objective	3	OPI		ΓΙΟΙ				3	0	0	3	2		75	,	100
-		 To know about the nutrition and pharmacy services To learn about the Non-medical services To gain knowledge on housekeeping services To learn about the transportation and security services To Understand about the physical challenges in hospitals 														
Course Outcomes		The				l be n			,		<i>-</i>		•		nowl Lev	edge vel
		CO	1: To	app	ly be	tter n	utriti	ion and	d pha	rmac	y servi	ces		К3		
		СО	2: To	foll	ow a	nd ap	ply s	uitable	e non	-med	ical se	rvices		K		
	-	СО	3: To	app	ly be	tter h	ouse	keepir	ng sei	vices	in hos	spital		K	2	
				foll servi		nd m	ainta	in bett	er tra	nspo	rtation	and		K	4	
		CO		ain kı		edge	in ov	ercom	ning p	ohysio	cal cha	llenge	s in	K	4	
					/ PO]	Mapp	ing				CO/	PSO N	Tappin	g		, <u> </u>
	(3	/2/1 ir 3-S														
	COs	3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak Programme Outcomes (POs) PSOs														
		PO PO<							PSC)						
	CO 1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	9	2	2	3			
•	CO 2	2						3				2				
	CO 3	2			3			2				2				
	CO 4						3		2			2				

Direct

Course Assessment Methods

- Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
 Assignment
 Bind-Semester examinations

CO 5

UNIT I		NUTRITION AND PHARMACY SERVICES	Periods	9
Nutrition	and dieta	ry services – pharmacy services – Medical records services		
UNIT II		NON-MEDICAL SERVICES	Periods	9
Facilities	Engineer	ing - Maintenance of Civil Assets- Electrical supply and water	er supply –	Medical
gas pipeli	ne – plur	nbing and sanitation – Air conditioning system – Hot water	and steam s	supply –
Communi	cation sy	stem – Biomedical engineering department in modern hospital		
UNIT III		HOUSEKEEPING SERVICES	Periods	9
Laundry s	ervices –	Housekeeping services – Energy conservation methods- Cost	containmen	t
measures	in a hosp	ital		
UNIT IV	-	TRANSPORTATION AND SECURITY SERVICES	Periods	9
Transpor	rtation ser	rvices – Mortuary services – Hospital security services	•	
UNIT V		PHYSICAL CHALLENGES IN HOSPITALS	Periods	9
Disaster	managen	nent – Fire Hazards – Engineering Hazards – Radiology hazard	ls	
Reference			Total Periods	45
1		Hospital and facilities planning and Design-G.D.Kunders		
2		Hand Book of Bio-Medical Engineering-Jacob Kline		
Further I	Readings			
1		Clinical Engineering Principles and Practices-Webster J.G. an	d Albert M.	Cook
2		Maintenance Planning and Control-Antony Kelly		
3		Hospital Engineering in Developing Country – Hans Pfeiff, V	eera	
E-Resour	ce			
1	www.nid	<u>.edu</u>		



VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN



[Autonomous]

Elayampalayam	Tiruchengode -	- 637 205

	E	iayampaiayam, i	iruche	ngoa	e - o	3 / 203			
Programme	MBA	Programn	ne cod	e i	313	Regi	ulation	20	020
Department	Master of I Administra					Se	mester	III	
Course code	Cour		ods p veek	oer	Credit	Max	ximum Marks		
		L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total	
20PMBASE01	BUSINESS DATA MANAGEMENT 3 0 0 3 25							75	100
Objective	To tTo ITo kTo I	 To learn about the data base management systems To understand the database architecture, models and structure To Learn about the database management and administration process To know about the database management design activities To learn about the emerging trends followed in Business data management. 							
Course Outcomes		should be made		mana	.geme	ent system	ıs	Know Le	ledge evel
	CO2: To cl	hoose and apply distructures.						K2	
		CO3: To practice better database management and administration activities K2							
	CO4: To c	hoose an d maint	ain dat	abase	mar	agement o	design	K4	
	CO5: To m	naintain latest dat	tabase 1	nana	geme	ent system	S	K4	

	CO / PO Mapping										PSO M	lapping
(3	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak											
COs										PSO	s	
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3
CO 1	3						2				2	
CO 2	2							3		2		
CO 3	2			3			2				2	
CO 4		3										2
CO 5	2							2	2	2		

Direct

Course Assessment Methods

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

UNIT I	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS - OVERVIEW	Periods	9
Data vs Information	, Traditional Processing Systems, Database approach, Typ	oes of data	bases –
Personal, Workgrou	p, Department, Enterprise, Inter-organizational, Virtual Sto	rage, Ethic	s while

handling data Fr DBMS.	unctions & Components of DBMS, Risks & advantages of DBMS	S, Roles &	Users of
UNIT II	DATABASE ARCHITECTURE, MODELS & STRUCTURE	Periods	9
databases - Dat	tecture, Database schemas – Logical, Conceptual, and Physic abase design strategies, Database Models – Hierarchical, Networl Object- Relational - Comparison between different data models. Indexes	k, Relationa	ıl,
UNIT III	DATABASE MANAGEMENT & ADMINISTRATION	Periods	9
privileges Impovulnerability and	sibilities of Database Administrator, Providing database access and rtance of security in a database management system - Security through hazards, Computer Crimes, Disaster Recovery Planning, Risk mayacy, Database logs, Database audits - Audit trail	eats, Syster	n
UNIT IV	DATABASE MANAGEMENT DESIGN	Periods	9
	ys Physical design, Cardinality, Types of Keys, Entity Relationshi and de-normalization. Setting up an RDBMS environment.	p modeling	
UNIT V	EMERGING TRENDS	Periods	9
	Distributed Data Storage, Big Data – Storage and Retrieval, Web,		
Influence of D	ata Management – Social Media, Business, E- Commerce, Retail,	Banking, e	tc.,
References		Total Periods	45
1	Gillenson, M. L., Ponniah, P., Kriegel, A., Trukhov, B. M., Ta Powell, G., & Miller, F. (2013). Introduction to Database Man Sahibabad: Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.		,
Further Readin	ngs		
1	Leon, A., & Leon, M. (2010). Fundamentals of Database Man- McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.	agement Sy	stems,
2	Hoffer J.A., Ramesh V., &Topi H. (2011). Modern database med.).New Delhi: Pearson.		`
3	Coronel, C., Morris, C., & Rob, P. (2011). Database Principles of Design, Implementation, and Management. Cengage Learning		
E-Resource			
1 <u>www</u> .	nid.edu_		

TOURT ENPONEMENT		VIVEKANAN CGE OF ARTS AND WOMEN [Autonomous] ayampalayam, Tirucheng	SCIEN	CES FOR	TÜVRheinlag CERTIFED Www.abszeon
Programme		Programme code	313	Regulation	2020
Department	Master of B Administra			Semester	III

Course co	de		Co	urse	nam	e			iods p veek	oer	Cred	lit	Max	kimum N	Marks
								L	Т	P	С	(CA	ESE	Total
		ART	TFIC	CIAI	,										
		INT				&									
		MA(G:								
		CON													
20PMBASE	02	APP						3	0	0	3	25	5	75	100
Objective	02	•				arn a	hout	artific		v					100
Objective		•									-	aganta			
		To learn about goal based agents and utility agents To got better and entered in a shout grables a skyling by accepting.													
		To get better understanding about problem solving by searching													
		 To know the Knowledge representation process To learn about the natural language processing 													
		•	To	lear	n abo	out th	e nat	ural la	angua	ge pr	ocessir	ng			
Course		The student should be made to											I	Knowledge	
Outcome	S													Le	evel
		CO ₁	l: To	appl	y the	artif	icial	intelli	gence	e tech	nniques	in			
		busi	ness											K3	
		CO2	2: To	impl	leme	nt go	al ba	sed an	d util	ity ba	ased ag	gents		K2	
		CO3: To apply effectively heuristic functions K2													
		CO4: To understand and apply knowledge based agents.													
		CO5: To better apply syntax, semantic, pragmatic, Discourse K												K4	
		anal	ysis.												
				CO	/ PO]	Mapp	ing				CO	/PSO M	lappin	ıg	
	(3	3/2/1 ir	dicat	ac ctra	nath (of corr	alatio	n)							
	(-					n, 1 –									
	COs							s (POs)				PSO	S		
		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PS	0	
	88.4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3		
	CO 1	2					3		2		2				
	CO 2	2			_			2	3	-			2		
	CO 3	2			3		2	2	2			2	2		
	CO 5	2					3		2	2.		2 2			
Dinagt	203	<u> </u>	_		Car										
Direct	ntinuous	Λ σσο	amer	t Tes			Assess	sment	wietn	vas					
	ntinuous signmen		ssiner	n res	ι 1, 11	α III									
2. As	orginiich	ı													

- 3. End-Semester examinations

UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	Periods	9						
History of artificial inte	elligence (AI). AI problems. AI techniques. Turing test. A	I models.							
UNIT II	INTELLIGENT AGENTS Periods 9								
Agents and Environment. Concepts of rationality. Nature of environment. Structure of agents. Goalbased agents. Utility agents.									
UNIT III	PROBLEM- SOLVING BY SEARCHING	Periods	9						
	ts. Problems. Searching for a solution. Uninformed search		or						
Heuristic Search. A* s	search, Heuristic functions.								
UNIT IV KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION Periods 9									
Logical agents. Knowle	edge -based agents. Proposition logic. First-order logic.	Inference in	first-order						

logic.			
Propositional Vs. 1	first order inference. Unification & lifts, Clausal form	conversion,	Forward
chaining, Backward	Chaining.		
UNIT V	NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING	Periods	9
Introduction, Syntax	processing, Semantic Analysis, Pragmatic and Discourse A	nalysis.	
References		Total Periods	45
1	S. Russell and P. Norvig, Artificial Intelligence A Modern Edition. Pearson Education, (2007).	Approach, 2	and
2	Jones & Bartlett - Artificial Intelligence Illuminated- Ben	Coppin, 2nd	Ed. (2004)
Further Readings			
1	Eugene Charniak and Drew McDermott, Introduction to A 2nd Edition. Singapore: Pearson Education, (2005).	rtificial Intel	ligence,
2	George F Luger, Artificial Intelligence Structures and Stra	tegies for Co	mplex
	Problem Solving, 4th Edition. Singapore: Pearson Education	•	
Web Sources			
1	http://Philosophy.uchicago.edu/faculty/haugeland.html		
2	http://www.pamelamc.com/html/machines_who_think.htm	1	

NOW ENDOWERED		VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN [Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205								
Programme	MBA	Programn	ne cod	2	313	Regu	ılation	2020		
Department	Master of B Administrat					Se	mester	III		
Course code	Cours	se name	Periods per week			Credit	Max	ximum Marks		
		L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total		
	STATISTIC MODELING PROGRAM	G USING R								
20PMBASE03	LANGUAG	E	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
Objective	• To le	arn the fundame	entals o	f R						

	 To understand the process of data preparation in R 							
	 To learn about the data manipulation in R 							
	 To learn about the data visualization in R 							
	 To gain knowledge in understanding statistical analysis & r 	nodeling						
Course Outcomes	I he student should be made to	Knowledge Level						
	CO1: To apply various variables of R in software packages							
	CO2: To prepare the data systematically by using R							
	CO3: To manipulate the data effectively in R	K2						
	CO4: To use tabulation and customization in R	K4						
	CO5: To choose suitable statistical tools and modeling techniques.	K4						
	CO / PO Manning CO/PSO Manning							

			CO	/ PO]	Mapp	ing				CO	PSO M	Iapping	
(3	/2/1 ir												
	3-5	trong,	Z - IV	1eaiur	n, 1 –	w eak							
COs			Prog	ramm	e Out	comes	s (POs)				PSO	SOs	
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	
CO 1	2					3		2		2			
CO 2	2							3			2		
CO 3	2			3			2			2			
CO 4						3		2			2		
CO 5	2							2	2		2		

Direct Course Assessment Methods

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO R	Periods	9							
Installing R and R-S	tudio, downloading packages in R, using the R-Studio interfa	ace. Importi	ng data							
into R – text files,	Excel, from other statistical software packages, from datab	ases, and fi	om the							
web, viewing data.	Arithmetic with R, Variable assignment, basic data typ	es in R. V	Vectors,							
Matrices, Data frame	es and Lists. Categorical data - factors, discretizing variables.	•								
UNIT II	DATA PREPARATION IN R	Periods	9							
Exploring raw data,	Exploring raw data, basic data visualization through graphs, cleaning data, preparing data for									
analysis – missing ar	nd special values, outliers and obvious values.									
UNIT III	Periods	9								
The dplyr package and the tbl class, Selecting and mutating data – joining data with dplyr, filtering										
and arranging data,	and arranging data, Filtering based on factors, Summarizing data and the pipe operator, Group by									
and working with da	tabases.									
UNIT IV	DATA VISUALIZATION IN R	Periods	9							
Frequency tables and	Cross-tabulation.									
Advanced plot custon	mization, other graphics systems in R.									
	STATISTICAL ANALYSIS & STATISTICAL	Daviada	9							
UNIT V	MODELING	Periods	9							
Testing of Hypothesi	s – t-test, Chi-Square test, ANOVA, Correlation.									
Simple Linear Regre	ssion, multiple regression - assumption checking, model esti	mation and								
validation.										
References		Total	45							

	Periods
1	Wickham H., Grolemund G. (2016). R for Data Science: Import, Tidy, Transform, Visualize, and Model Data. O"Reilly Media.
2	Roger D. Peng (2016) R Programming for Data Science, Leanpub
Further Reading	gs .
1	Cotton, R. (2013). Learning R: A Step-by-Step Function Guide to Data Analysis 1st Edition [Kindle Version]. Retrieved from http://www.amazon.in.
2	Knell, R. (2013) Introductory R: A Beginner's Guide to Data Visualisation, Statistical Analysis and Programming in R. [Kindle Version]. Retrieved from http://www.amazon.in.
3	Murray, S. (2013) Learn R in a Day. [Kindle Version]. Retrieved from http://www.amazon.in.
Web Sources	
1	www.datacamp.org

PORTE ENPONENTIAL		VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN [Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205									
Programme	MBA	Programn	ne code		313	Regi	ılation	2020			
Department	Master of B Administra					Se	mester	III			
Course code	Cour	Peri v	ods p veek	per	Credit	Credit Max		imum Marks			
		L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total			
	ENTERPR	ISE ASSET									
20PMBASE04	MANAGEN	MENT	3	0	0	3	25	75	100		
Objective	To gaTo leTo lemana	 To understand the process of maintenance management framework To gain knowledge in enterprise asset management To learn the maintenance planning and scheduling process To learn the procedures involved in computerized maintenance management system To learn the safety management and accident prevention techniques 									
Course Outcomes		The student should be made to Knowle Leve									
		ply the concept at effectively	of MU	DA,	MUR	RA in maiı	ntenance	K3			
	CO2: To ha	ndle effectively	on ent	erpris	se ass	set manage	ement	K2			

CO3: To carry out maintenance planning and process systematically	scheduling	K2
CO4: To effectively handle computerized m	aintenance	K4
management system		
CO5: To apply better safety management pra	ctices and	K4
accident prevention techniques.		
CO / PO Manning	CO/PSO Manning	

			CO	/ PO	Mapp	ing				CO	PSO M	lapping
(3	/2/1 ir 3-S					elatio Weak						
COs	Programme Outcomes (POs) PSOs									S		
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3
CO 1	3							2		2		
CO 2	2					3		2			2	
CO 3	2			2			3				2	
CO 4						3		2	2		2	
CO 5	2							2				2

Course Assessment Methods Direct

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment3. End-Semester examinations

UNIT I	MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK	Periods	9
Definition & role	of maintenance, Challenges of maintenance, Functions	of maint	enance,
	maintenance system, Organization for maintenance manage		
MUDA, MURA an	d Muri.		
UNIT II	ENTERPRISE ASSET MANAGEMENT	Periods	9
	ance system, Preventive maintenance, Predictive maintena		
	planned maintenance, Overhauls and shutdown, Inspection and	d lubricatio	ns
UNIT III	MAINTENANCE PLANNING & SCHEDULING	Periods	9
	ent types of maintenance, Scheduling and schedule prepar	rations, De	sign of
maintenance systen	n, Organization for maintenance		
UNIT IV	COMPUTERIZED MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	Periods	9
Equipment classific	ation, Job cataloguing, inspection scheduling, Repair planning	, repair fulf	illment
report, Break down	entry and analysis, Material intent preparation.	_	
	SAFETY MANAGEMENT AND ACCIDENT	Periods	9
UNIT V	PREVENTION	rerious	9
	ng installation, commissioning & maintenance, Safety of		
	of accidents, Fire hazards, electrical hazards, Chemical hazards		oational
diseases, Cost of ac	cidents, How accidents can be prevented, Safety management.		
References		Total Periods	45
1	Mishra R.C. & Pathak, K (2012). Maintenance Engineering &	Manageme	nt. PHI
2	S K Srivastava, Industrial Maintenance Management		
Further Readings			

1 Web Sources	Idhammer, Christopher (2006). Results Oriented Reliability and Maintenance Management Book (2nd Edition, 312p). IDCON.
1	www.dynaway.org

MODEN EMPONEMIEN		VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN [Autonomous] Elayampalayam, Tiruchengode – 637 205								
Programme	MBA									
Department	Master of I Administra	Business					mester	III		
Course code	Cour	Course name			oer	Credit	Max	ximum Marks		
					P	C	CA	ESE	Total	
20PMBASE05	DIGITAL TRANSFO STRATEG	TRANSFORMATION				3	25	75	100	
Objective	To bTo bTo v	inderstand the pro- build various phase build leadership counderstand the wi prepare and drive	ses of tr apabilit nning r	ansf ies i	orma n big s of p	tion data and a oowerful n	analytics			
Course Outcomes	The student	should be made	to					Know Le	rledge evel	
	systematica				_			К3		
	transforma				_			K2		
	CO3: To paralytics	roceed leadership	skills	in ha	ındlir	ng big data	and	K2		
	CO4: To b	ecome expertise	in hand	ling	powe	erful mach	ines	K4		
	CO5: To p	erform better dig	ital trar	sfor	matic	on process		K4		

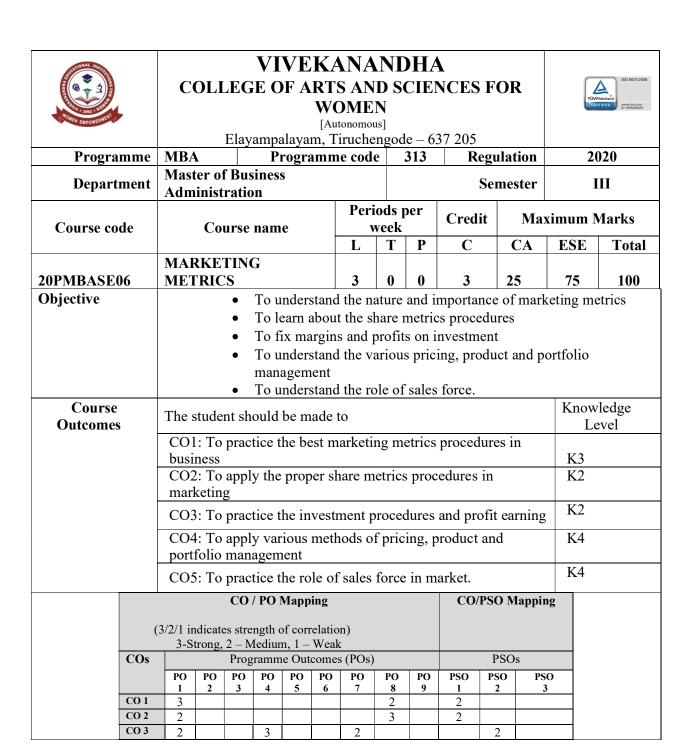
			CO	/ PO I	Mapp	ing		CO/	lapping				
(3.	/2/1 in 3-St			_	of corr n, 1 –								
COs			Prog	ramm	e Out	comes	s (POs)						
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		2	3	
CO 1	2							2			2		
CO 2	3							2		2			
CO 3	2			3			2		2	2			
CO 4						3		2		2	2		
CO 5	2						2	2			2		

Direct

Course Assessment Methods

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

UNIT I	UNDERSTANDING DIGITAL	Periods	9
Understanding D	igital Transformations, the nexus of scale, scope, and speed, und	erstanding	
Innovation adopt	ion and disruptive innovations, the Digital Matrix.		
UNIT II	PHASES OF TRANSFORMATION	Periods	9
Social technologi	es, Experimentation at the Edge, Cloud Computing, Collision at	the Core,	
Reinvention at th	e root.		
UNIT III	BUILDING LEADERSHIP CAPABILITIES	Periods	9
Understanding B Digital Giants.	ig Data and Analytics, Understanding IoT Technologies, Underst	derstanding	Indian
UNIT IV	WINNING MOVES	Periods	9
Orchestrate and p	participate across Ecosystems, Collaborate to co-create new capa	bilities, Am	plify
your human talen	at with powerful machines, Understanding Global Giants.		
	PREPARE AND DRIVE DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION dian context, Your theory of Digital adaptation, Your Rules Mat	Periods	9
Understanding In Future of digital t	TRANSFORMATION dian context, Your theory of Digital adaptation, Your Rules Mat	rix.	9 45
Understanding In Future of digital t	TRANSFORMATION Idian context, Your theory of Digital adaptation, Your Rules Mattransformations.	rix. Total Periods	
Understanding In Future of digital t	TRANSFORMATION dian context, Your theory of Digital adaptation, Your Rules Mat	rix. Total Periods	
Understanding In	TRANSFORMATION dian context, Your theory of Digital adaptation, Your Rules Mattransformations. Venkatraman, Venkat. The Digital Matrix: New Rules for Technology. Penguin Random House India (2017)	rix. Total Periods	
Understanding In Future of digital to References	TRANSFORMATION dian context, Your theory of Digital adaptation, Your Rules Mattransformations. Venkatraman, Venkat. The Digital Matrix: New Rules for Technology. Penguin Random House India (2017)	rix. Total Periods Business	
Understanding In Future of digital to References 1 Further Reading	TRANSFORMATION dian context, Your theory of Digital adaptation, Your Rules Mattransformations. Venkatraman, Venkat. The Digital Matrix: New Rules for Technology. Penguin Random House India (2017) gs	rix. Total Periods Business d Schuster.	45
Understanding In Future of digital to References 1 Further Reading	TRANSFORMATION Idian context, Your theory of Digital adaptation, Your Rules Mattransformations. Venkatraman, Venkat. The Digital Matrix: New Rules for Technology. Penguin Random House India (2017) 188 Rogers, Everett M. (2010). Diffusion of innovations. Simon an	rix. Total Periods Business d Schuster. ling digital:	45
Understanding In Future of digital to References 1 Further Reading	TRANSFORMATION Idian context, Your theory of Digital adaptation, Your Rules Mattransformations. Venkatraman, Venkat. The Digital Matrix: New Rules for Technology. Penguin Random House India (2017) 188 Rogers, Everett M. (2010). Diffusion of innovations. Simon and Westerman, George, Bonnet, D. and McAfee, A. (2014) Lead	rix. Total Periods Business d Schuster. ling digital:	45



	CO 4						3		2			2	
	CO 5	2							2	2		2	
Direct					Cor	urse A	Assess	sment	Metho	ods			
1. Co	ntinuous	Asses	ssmen	t Tes	t I, II	& III							
2. As:	signment	ţ											
3. En	d-Semest	ter exa	amina	tions									
Indirect :	Case stu	ıdies											

UNIT I	INTRODUCTION	Periods	9
The alignment of	business objectives, strategies and metrics; the potential gar	between metrics and	business
outcomes, people	, planet and profit, the importance of marketing metrics, mean	suring market effective	eness.
UNIT II	SHARE METRICS	Periods	9
Market share, rela	ative market share, market concentration, market penetration	, brand penetration, per	netration
share, share of re-	quirements, heavy usage index, market share decomposition	, brand development in	ndex and
category develops	ment index.	_	
UNIT III	MARGINS AND PROFITS	Periods	9
	d costs, margins, markups, average price per unit, contributio		
margin, breakeve	n sales level, target profit, rate of return on sales and breakev	en on incremental inve	stment.
UNIT IV	PRICING, PRODUCT AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	Periods	9
Price premium	naximum reserve price and maximum willingness to buy, pri	ce elasticity, opt	imal price
	even price change, price discrimination, competitor reaction of		
	rial volume and trial rate, repeat volume and repeat rate, adj		
	ntribution margin and breakeven with cannibalization.	astea trai rate, camino	unzunon
UNIT V	SALES FORCE	Periods	9
	s pipeline, lead, closure rate, sales forecasting, workload, sales		
	sales, promotional lift, return on marketing investment, cou		
	s, impression, cost per thousand impressions, reach, frequen		
	rough rates, cost per click, cost per order, cost per cus		
	Customer lifetime value, retention rate, attrition rate& chur		,
References	,	Total Periods	45
1	Winston, W.L. (2014). Marketing Analytics: Data-driven T (FirstEdition). Indianapolis, Indiana: John Wiley & Sons.		
Further Readings			
1	Paul W. Farris, Neil T. Bendle, Phillip E. Pfeifer, David J. Reibsteir Metrics Every Executive Should Master, Wharton School Publishin	n, (2006) Marketing Metric g.	cs: 50+
2	Bendle, N.T., Farris, P.W., Pfeifer, P.E., and Reibstein, D.J	. (2006) Marketing Me	trics: The
	Manager 's Guide to Measuring Marketing Performance (Tl	nird Edition). Upper Sa	ıddle
	River, New Jersey: Pearson.	, . .	
Web Sources	<u> </u>		
1	www.marketo.com		



VIVEKANANDHA **COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN**



[Autonomous]

	El	ayampalayam, T	Tiruche	ngod	e – 6	37 205				
Programme	MBA	Programn	ne cod	e	313	Regi	ılation	20	020	
Department	Master of E Administra					Se	III			
Course code	Cour	se name		ods p veek	oer	Credit	Maximum Mar		Marks	
		L	T	P	С	CA	ESE	Total		
20PMBASE07	PERFORM MANAGE!	3	0	0	3	25	75	100		
Objective	 To le plant To le To le To le 	 To understand the performance management concept. To learn about the performance management process and strategic planning To learn about the various approaches in measuring performance To learn about the performance evaluation and employee development To learn about the business performance improvement and business excellence models 								
Course Outcomes	The student should be made to CO1: To apply about the performance management procedures effectively CO2: To apply the performance management process and Kanowledge Level K3 K3							-		
	CO3: To un performance	strategic planning in organizations CO3: To understand the various approaches in measuring performance CO4: To apply the performance evaluation and employee K4								
	CO5: To ur	nderstand busine cellence models		orma	nce i	mproveme	ent and	K4		

	CO / PO Mapping										CO/PSO Mapping			
(3	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak													
COs			Prog	ramm	e Out	comes	(POs)				PSO	S		
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3		
CO 1	2			3				2		2				
CO 2	2							2				2		
CO 3	2			3			2				2			
CO 4						3				2				
CO 5	2							2	2		2			

Direct

Course Assessment Methods

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment3. End-Semester examinations

UNIT I	Introduction: Performance	Periods	9						
	Management in context		-						
performance manageme	nce Management (PM); The Performancent (Goal Setting, Expectancy, Control, Justine PM Systems; Aims and Role of P.	stice); AMO Framework;	Disadvantages /						
UNIT II	Performance management process and Strategic Planning	Periods	9						
Unit - III	Approaches to measuring performance	Periods	9						
	nance - Factors Influencing Determinants								
Approaches to Measu	aring Performance (Behavior Approach a Absolute Systems of performance measur	n, Results Approach, T							
	Performance Evaluation and								
Unit - IV	Employee Development acteristics of Appraisal Forms, Determining	Periods	9						
Motivation Model; Rate Degree Feedback System Unit - V	erformance Information (Supervisors, Peeer training and prevention of rating distorms – advantages and risks Business Performance Improvement and Business Excellence Models	rtion; Personal Developme Periods	ental Plans; 360-						
indicators (NFPI); Busin	cial measures of performance; The growin ness improvement / Business Excellence M Model, TQM Models - Deming Grand Pri	Models – Balance Scorecard							
References		Total Periods	45						
1	Aguinis, H. (2009). Performance managemen	nt (2nd ed.). New Delhi: Pea	rson Education.						
Further Readings									
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Armstrong, M. (2009). Performance management: Key strategies and practical guidelines (3 rd ed.). Kogan Page. (2) Rao, T.V. (2010). Performance management & appraisal systems: HR tools for global competitiveness. New Delhi: Sage-Response Books.								
	Rao, T.V. (2010). Performance managem global competitiveness. New Delhi: Sage-R		: HR tools for						
Web Sources									
1	hr.berkley.edu								



VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES FOR WOMEN



[Autonomous]

Elavampalay	am. Tiruchen	ngode – 637 205

Programme	MBA	Programme code			313	Regulation		2020	
Department		ster of Business ministration				Sei	mester	III	
Course code	Cour		iods _J week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
		L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total	
20PMBASE08	WORLD C MANUFAC AND LEAN OPERATION	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
Objective	• To le	 To learn the basic concepts in operations To Understand the importance of Just in time approach 							

•	To Understand the importance of Just in time approach
•	To Understand the lean concepts in manufacturing process
•	To Learn about the world class manufacturing process
•	To understand the various sustainability in operations

Course Outcomes	The student should be made to	Knowledge Level
	CO1: To apply about the operations procedures in industry	K3
	CO2: To practice the Just in time approach in manufacturing process	K2
	CO3: To apply the lean manufacturing concept in operations	K2
	CO4: To practice the world class manufacturing process effectively	K4
	CO5: To practice the various sustainability in operations in manufacturing process.	K4

	CO / PO Mapping											CO/PSO Mapping			
(3	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 – Weak														
COs											PSOs				
									PSO						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3			
CO 1	3							2		2					
CO 2	2							3		2					
CO 3	2			3			2				2				
CO 4						3		2			2				
CO 5	2							2	2		2				

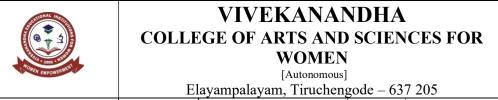
Direct

Course Assessment Methods

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

UNIT I	Periods	9	
Classical Producti	on System; Push and Pull Manufacturing System, St	rategies for	•
improving the effe	ectiveness of Push and Pull systems, Work Cells & Cellu	lar Manage	ment;

UNIT II	Just in time concepts	Periods	9
Elements and l	penefits of Just in Time (JIT) inventory and JIT Manufacturing	g, Applicati	on of
JIT in manufac	turing and services.		
UNIT III	Lean concepts	Periods	9
	aste in operations, Waste classification and elimination concep		uda,
	, Concepts of Lean, Toyota Production system(TPS), Kanban		
	Mapping(VSM) to eliminate waste, Practical workshop on app		VSM,
	Lean in manufacturing and service sectors, Application of 5S.		
UNIT IV	World class manufacturing	Periods	9
	facturing Systems, Agile manufacturing, Rapid prototyping,		
	grated manufacturing and service, contract manufacturing	ig, synchr	onous
manufacturing			
UNIT V	Sustainability in Operations	Periods	9
	considerations in Operations management, sustainable use of		
resources and	energy, design of cleaner and safer products and processes, inc	lustrial eco	logy.
References:			
1. Arnold, J.R.7	., & Chapman, S.N., & Clive, L. M. (2011). Introduction to m	aterials	
management. N			
	w Delhi :Pearson.		
	ew Delhi :Pearson.		
Further Reading			
	ngs:	a: Pearson.	
		a: Pearson.	
Chapman, S.N. (ngs: 2008). The fundamentals of production planning & control. India	a: Pearson.	
Chapman, S.N. (ngs:	a: Pearson.	
Chapman, S.N. (Thomas Pyzdek	ngs: 2008). The fundamentals of production planning & control. India	a: Pearson.	
Chapman, S.N. (ngs: 2008). The fundamentals of production planning & control. India	a: Pearson.	
Chapman, S.N. (Thomas Pyzdek	ngs: 2008). The fundamentals of production planning & control. India	a: Pearson.	





MBA 2020 **Programme** Programme code 313 Regulation

Departn	nent	Mast Adm				S						Semes	ster		III		
Course cod	le		Со	urse	nam	e		Periods per week			Cred	Credit Maxi			imum Marks		
								L	T	P	С	(CA	ESE	Total		
20PMBASE0	F				BUSINESS PROCESS RE-ENGINEERING (BPR)						3	25	5	75	100		
Objective		•	 To understand the Business process Re-engineering principl To understand the business vision and process objectives To Carry out the BPR Implementation methodology success To learn about the BPR and IT Sectors. 								essfully	7					
Course						To follow about the typical BPR activities within the phatudent should be made to							е рпа	Knov	Knowledge Level		
		CO	l: To	appl	y the	prin	ciple	s of B	PR					K3			
	Ī	CO2	2: To	follo	w th	e bus	siness	visio	n and	proc	ess obj	ective	s	K2	K2		
	-		3: To		e the	BPR	Imp	lemer	ntation	n met	hodolo	gy		K2			
		CO ²	1: To	func	tion	bette	r acti	vities	in BF	R an	d IT Se	ectors		K4	K4		
	Ī	COS	5: To	appl	y the	BPR	R acti	vities	in dif	feren	t phase	s		K4			
				СО	/ PO]	Mapp	ing				CO/	PSO M	lappin	g			
	(.	3/2/1 ir 3-S					elatio Weak										
	COs							(POs)				PSO	S				
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3				
	CO 1	2		3	*	3	U	1	2	7	1	2					
	CO 2	2						2			2						
	CO 3				3			2					2				
	CO 4	2					3		2			2					
Direct	CO 5	2						ment	2	2	L	2					

Course Assessment Methods

- Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
 Assignment
 Bend-Semester examinations

UNIT I	BPR – INTRODUCTION	PERIODS	9							
Introduction to BPR – Concept, Need for Reengineering, Benefits, guiding principles, BPR and performance Improvement, Pitfalls in BPR, Myths of BPR.										
UNIT II	BUSINESS VISION AND PROCESS OBJECTIVES	PERIODS	9							
	designed, measuring existing processes, BPR and other quality function deployment, ISO standards.	management								
UNIT III	BPR IMPLEMENTATION METHODOLOGY	PERIODS	9							
BPR implementati	ion methodology, Success factors of BPR, Barriers to B	BPR								

UNIT IV	BPR AND IT	PERIODS	9							
BPR in M	fanufacturing industry BPR and IT, BPR and relevant technolog	gies, BPR and	ERP							
UNIT V	Typical BPR Activities within the Phases	PERIODS	9							
Change management in BPR – introduction, Nature, process of change, Management of										
Change in BPR. Strategic aspects of BPR. Case studies on BPR										
Books:										
1.R. Radha	krishnan, S.Balasubramanian, Business Process Reengineering	, PHI								
2. Vikram Sethi William R. King Organisational Transformation Through Business Process Reengineering, Pearson Publication										
References										
1	B.R.Dey, Business Process Reengineering and Change Manag	gement, Wiley	7							
	Publication									
2	Dr. Charles W.Zamzow Business Process Reengineering Galg	gotia								
3	K. Shridhara Bhatt Business Process Reengineering Himalaya	ι								
4	Henry J Johansson, H J Johansson, Mo Business Process Reer	ngineering Jol	nn							
Wiley	·									
Web Sources										
1	www.integrify.com									

TOURS EMPORESMUM	COLLI	TÜVÜ GE	150 9001:2008 Nacional of the Control of the Contr						
Programme	MBA	Program	e	313	Regu	ulation	2020		
Department	Master of E Administra		Semester					III	
Course code	Cour		iods] veek	_	Credit	Ma	ximum Marks		
			L	T	P	C	CA	ESE	Total
20PMBASE10	AGRI-BUS RURAL BU MANAGEN	3	0	0	2	25	75	100	

Objective		 To learn about the agri-business process To apply the concepts in Agri-business To understand the technology activities in agri-business sector To learn about the rural marketing practices in agri-business To learn the characteristics in rural marketing 												
Course Outcomes		The student should be made to												Knowledge Level
CO1: To follow effectively about the agri-business process									ss	K3				
	CO2: To apply and gain profit and productivity in agribusiness										K2			
CO3: To choose the best technology in agri-business sector									or	K2				
		CO	l: To	deve	elop t	he ru	ral n	narket	ing st	rateg	y in ag	ri-busi	ness	K4
		COS	5: To	func	tion	the ru	ıral n	narket	ting p	roces	s syste	matica	ılly	K4
				СО	/ PO]	Mapp	ing				CO/	PSO M	Iapping	
	(3	3/2/1 in 3-S		es stre 2 – N										
	COs							(POs)				PSO		
		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	
	CO 1	2							2			2		
	CO 2	2 3 2 2												
	CO 3	3 2 2												
	CO 4	_					3		2	2	2	2		
	CO 5	2							2		2			

Direct

Course Assessment Methods

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test I, II & III
- 2. Assignment
- 3. End-Semester examinations

UNIT I	AGRI-BUSINESS - INTRODUCTION	PERIODS	9							
Nature of Agri-Business, Evolution of Changing Dimensions of Agri-Business in India.										
Application of management principles in agri-business. Type, pattern and scope of Agri-										
Business.										
UNIT II	CONCEPTS IN AGRI-BUSINESS	PERIODS	9							
	Production, consumption and Marketable surplus of									
	eting, Distribution system, Marketing of Agriculture in									
	ning of selected procurement agencies. Location factors	and other pro	blems							
in processing of A	gricultural products.									
UNIT III	TECHNOLOGY IN AGRI-BUSINESS	PERIODS	9							
	ots in Agricultural production: Technology Manager									
	Management in food industry, Agricultural inputs s									
Vegetable seeds	production management, Crop seed production man	nagement, Fe	rtilizer							
management, Mar	nagement of veterinary hospitals.									
UNIT IV	RURAL MARKETING	PERIODS	9							
Rural Marketing - Concept and Scope - Nature of rural markets - attractiveness of rural										

markets - Rural Vs Urban Marketing - Characteristics of Rural consumers - Buying decision process - Rural Marketing Information System - Potential and size of the Rural Markets.

UNIT V RURAL MARKET CHARACTERISTICS

PERIODS

9

Selection of Markets - Competitive product strategies for rural markets. Pricing strategy - innovative pricing methods for rural markets - promotion strategy - promotional campaigns. Distribution - Problems encountered - selection of appropriate channels - New approaches to reach out rural markets – Electronic choupal applications

Books:

- 1.Koontz, H. and Wechrich, Horticulture Management, 10th edition .Newyork McGrawhill 1995
- 2. Balaram Dogra & Karminder Ghuman, Rural Marketing: Concept & Cases, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2008

References:

- 1. Kenneth D. Dull, Principles of Management in Agri-Business, Western Publication
- 2. A.K. Singh & S. Pandey, Rural Marketing: Indian Perspective, New Age International Publuishers, 2007
- 3. Philip Kotler, Marketing Management, Prentice Hall India Ltd. New Delhi

Wε	h	Sc	111	rc	PC

1

dimr.edu.in